

# **BLOM BANK SAL**

## **CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**31 DECEMBER 2022**



Building a better  
working world

Ernst & Young p.c.c.  
Starco Building  
South Block B - 9<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Mina El Hosn, Omar Daouk Street  
P.O. Box: 11-1639, Riad El Solh  
Beirut - 1107 2090, Lebanon

Tel: +961 1 760 800  
Fax: +961 1 760 822/3  
beirut@lb.ey.com  
ey.com/mena  
C.R. 61



*SEMAAN, GHOLAM & Co.*

BDO, Semaan, Gholam & Co.  
Gholam Building - Sioufi Street  
Beirut  
P.O.Box: 11-0558, Riad El Solh  
Beirut - 1107 2050, Lebanon

Tel: (01) 323676  
Fax: (01) 204142  
siman@inco.com.lb  
C.R. 570

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF BLOM BANK SAL**

### **Adverse opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Blom Bank SAL (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, and the consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, because of the significance of matters discussed in the "Basis for adverse opinion" section of our report, the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

### **Basis for adverse opinion**

1. As disclosed in note 2.1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group did not apply the requirements of IAS 29 – Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies ("IAS 29") in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, nor did the Group consider its effects on forecasts and discount rates used in accounting estimates (noting that the Lebanese Lira was defined as hyperinflationary from October 2020). Had the Group applied the requirements of IAS 29, many elements and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements, including the comparative financial information for the year ended 31 December 2021, would have been materially different. The effects on the consolidated financial statements from this departure have not been determined. Our opinion for the year ended 31 December 2021 was modified for same reasons.
2. The Group translated its assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and the assets and liabilities of its foreign operations as at 31 December, and all transactions in foreign currencies that occurred during the year then ended, using the official published exchange rates as disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. However, other exchange rates through legal exchange mechanisms are available, depending on the source and nature of the operation or balance. As per IAS 21, when several exchange rates are available, the rate to be used is that at which the future cash flows represented by the transaction or balance could have been settled if those cash flows had occurred at the measurement date. Due to the uncertainties disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, management did not use the rate at which the future cash flows could have been settled. In addition, the Group engaged in several foreign currencies exchange transactions, at rates different than the official published exchange rate, which resulted in differences recorded in the consolidated income statement under "Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" amounting to LL 1,302 billion. Had the Group applied the requirements of IAS 21 and had the Group used the rate at which the future cashflows could have been settled, many accounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements would have been materially different. The effects on the consolidated financial statements from the departure of IAS 21 and the uncertainties relating to the appropriate exchange rates have not been determined. Our opinion for the year ended 31 December 2021 was modified for same reasons.

**Basis for adverse opinion (continued)**

3. As at 31 December 2022, the Group holds balances with the Central Bank of Lebanon amounting to LL 26,338 billion (2021: LL 24,986 billion), a portfolio of Lebanese government treasury securities and Certificate of deposits (under financial assets at amortized cost) totaling LL 3,011 billion (2021: LL 4,430 billion), a portfolio of loans amounting to LL 1,113 billion (2021: LL 1,798 billion) and other balances with banks and other assets amounting to LL 191 billion (2021: LL 72 billion), concentrated in Lebanon which represent 79% of the Group's total assets as at 31 December 2022 (2021: 78%).

As disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the consolidated financial statements do not include adjustments required by IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments to the carrying amounts of the above assets and to many related accounts and disclosures that would result from resolution of the uncertainties described in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

Furthermore, the Group is engaging in several transactions involving modification of contractual cash flows, renegotiations, exchanges and extinguishment of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Group is not applying the requirements of IFRS 9 and assessing whether these transactions should be accounted for as modifications resulting in derecognition or no derecognition nor is the Group calculating and accounting for the impact of such modifications, which constitutes a departure from the requirements of IFRS 9. The effects of this departure on the carrying amount of these financial instruments and related income statement accounts have not been determined. Our opinion for the year ended 31 December 2021 was modified for same reasons above.

Also, as disclosed in note 42 to the consolidated financial statements, management did not produce the information about the fair value of these assets and other financial instruments concentrated in Lebanon and these consolidated financial statements consequently do not include the fair value disclosures required by IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurement.

Had such adjustments and disclosures been determined and made, many elements and related disclosures in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 would have been materially different. The effects of the resolution of these uncertainties on the consolidated financial statements and disclosures have not been determined. Our opinion for the year ended 31 December 2021 was modified for same reasons explained above.

4. During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Group did not reclassify to the consolidated income statement, cumulative foreign currency translation reserve amounting to LL 293 billion relating to assets held for sale derecognized during the year. Instead, the Group transferred these cumulative reserves directly to retained earnings, which constitutes a departure from the requirements of IAS 1 and IFRS 5. Accordingly, the nominal amount (before application of IAS 29 and the impact of using appropriate exchange rates) of the profit from discontinued operations for the year ended 31 December 2021 should be decreased by LL 293 billion and other comprehensive loss from discontinued operations should be decreased by the same amount. The effects of this matter on the consolidated financial statements from the non-application of IAS 29 (as referred to in paragraph 1 above) and the non-application of appropriate exchange rates (as referred to in paragraph 2 above) have not been determined. In addition, the Group included under retained earnings during 2022, an amount of LL 41 billion relating to assets held for sale derecognized during 2021, that should have been booked in the consolidated income statement for the year ended 31 December 2021. Accordingly profit from discontinued operations for the year ended 31 December 2021 should be decreased by LL 41 billion. Our opinion on the current period's consolidated financial statements is modified because of the possible effects of these matters on the comparability of the current period's figures and corresponding figures.



**Basis for adverse opinion (continued)**

5. As at 31 December 2022, provision for retirement benefits obligation of employees in Lebanon is carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at LL 248 billion (2021: LL 31 billion). The Group did not estimate the provision for retirement benefits obligations in accordance with IAS 19 - Employee Benefits. Consequently, we were unable to determine whether any adjustments to these amounts, and related income statements accounts were necessary. Our opinion for the year ended 31 December 2021 was also modified for the same reasons.
  
6. The events and conditions and practices that would not qualify as normal course of business in a non-crisis environment described in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements and the matters described in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above and the impacts of the subsequent change of the official exchange rate described in note 54 to the consolidated financial statements affect the financial position, liquidity, solvency and profitability of the Group, and expose the Group to increased litigation and regulatory risks. Significant uncertainty exists in relation to the outcome of the litigations, claims and investigations raised against the Group and the negative impact that they may have on the Group's offshore liquidity, foreign assets and foreign currency exposure as disclosed in notes 1, 48 and 51 to the consolidated financial statements. These events and conditions may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. We were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion for the year ended 31 December 2021 was modified for same reasons.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "*Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements*" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Lebanon, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our adverse opinion.

**Key audit matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022. Except for the matters described in the "*Basis for adverse opinion*" section of our report, we have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report.

**Other information included in the Group's 2022 annual report**

Other information consists of the information included in the Group's annual report other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Management is responsible for the other information. The Group's 2022 annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

**Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)**

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



Ernst & Young

7 June 2023  
Beirut, Lebanon



BDO, Semaan, Gholam & Co.

# BLOM Bank SAL

## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 LL million	2021 LL million
<b>CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>			
Interest and similar income	6	2,427,600	2,597,702
Interest and similar expense	7	(248,923)	(352,081)
<b>Net interest income</b>		<b>2,178,677</b>	<b>2,245,621</b>
Fee and commission income		302,816	177,624
Fee and commission expense		(412,507)	(423,551)
<b>Net fee and commission expense</b>	8	<b>(109,691)</b>	<b>(245,927)</b>
Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	9	(1,330,159)	(751,445)
Net loss from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost	10	-	(104)
Non-interest revenues from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		812	867
Other operating income	11	33,127	46,511
<b>Total operating income</b>		<b>772,766</b>	<b>1,295,523</b>
Net recovery (impairment loss) on financial assets	12	478,832	(688,126)
Discounts on loans		(1,919)	(43,985)
<b>Net operating income</b>		<b>1,249,679</b>	<b>563,412</b>
Personnel expenses	13	(828,666)	(250,821)
Other operating expenses	14	(361,981)	(180,640)
Depreciation of property, equipment and right-of-use assets	24	(29,181)	(29,831)
Amortization of intangible assets	25	(1,640)	(1,818)
<b>Total operating expenses</b>		<b>(1,221,468)</b>	<b>(463,110)</b>
<b>Operating profit</b>		<b>28,211</b>	<b>100,302</b>
Net gain on disposal of property and equipment		719	157
<b>Profit before tax from continuing operations</b>		<b>28,930</b>	<b>100,459</b>
Income tax expense	15	(21,748)	(244,652)
<b>Profit (loss) for the year from continuing operations</b>		<b>7,182</b>	<b>(144,193)</b>
<b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>			
Profit for the year, from discontinued operations, net of tax	41	-	16,694
Profit from sale of a subsidiary	41	-	134,157
<b>Total profit from discontinued operations</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>150,851</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>7,182</b>	<b>6,658</b>
<b>Attributable to:</b>			
Equity holders of the parent		-	-
Loss for the year from continuing operations		-	(150,851)
Profit for the year from discontinued operations		-	150,851
Non-controlling interests		7,182	6,658
Profit for the year from continuing operations		7,182	6,658
Profit for the year from discontinued operations		-	-
		<b>7,182</b>	<b>6,658</b>
<b>Basic earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the parent for the year</b>			
Basic earnings per share	16	-	-
Basic loss per share from continuing operations	16	-	(703)
Basic earnings per share from discontinuing operations	16	-	703

The accompanying notes 1 to 55 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

BLOM Bank SAL

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	2022 <i>LL million</i>	2021 <i>LL million</i>
Profit (loss) for the year from continuing operations	7,182	(144,193)
Profit for the year from discontinuing operations	-	150,851
<b>Other comprehensive loss that will be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods from continuing operations:</b>		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(23,236)	(35,590)
<b>Total other comprehensive loss that will be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods from continuing operations</b>	<b>(23,236)</b>	<b>(35,590)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive (loss) income that will not to be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods from continuing operations:</b>		
Net unrealized (loss) gain from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(9,742)	11,909
<b>Total other comprehensive (loss) income that will not be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods from continuing operations</b>	<b>(9,742)</b>	<b>11,909</b>
<b>Other comprehensive loss for the year from continuing operations, net of tax</b>	<b>(32,978)</b>	<b>(23,681)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive loss for the year from discontinuing operations, net of tax</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6,086)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year from continuing operations, net of tax</b>	<b>(25,796)</b>	<b>(167,874)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year from discontinuing operations, net of tax</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>144,765</b>
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>(25,796)</b>	<b>(23,109)</b>
<b>Attributable to:</b>		
Equity holders of the parent	(26,001)	(31,956)
Non-controlling interests	205	8,847
	<b>(25,796)</b>	<b>(23,109)</b>

The accompanying notes 1 to 55 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

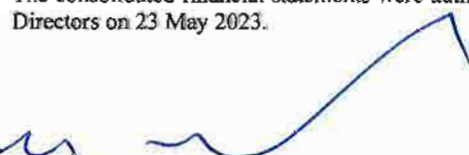
# BLOM Bank SAL

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 LL million	2021 LL million
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and balances with Central Banks	17	28,748,794	27,678,591
Due from banks and financial institutions	18	1,989,350	1,873,164
Derivative financial instruments	19	848	4,351
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20	544,074	478,934
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	21	2,577,269	3,370,460
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	45	6,283	8,870
Debtors by acceptances		5,825	5,409
Financial assets at amortized cost	22	3,970,231	5,411,444
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	23	66,985	64,265
Property, equipment and right-of-use assets	24	719,980	754,082
Intangible assets	25	2,218	3,079
Assets obtained in settlements of debt	26	49,588	46,862
Other assets	27	193,014	199,945
Goodwill	28	2,063	2,078
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>38,876,522</b>	<b>39,901,534</b>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>			
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Due to central banks	29	2,064,023	2,872,037
Due to banks and financial institutions	30	176,589	226,769
Derivative financial instruments	19	998	7,868
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	31	30,689,998	30,587,056
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	45	73,301	98,905
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	32	38,183	38,183
Engagements by acceptances		5,833	5,418
Other liabilities	33	752,227	970,755
Provisions for risks and charges	34	351,971	288,329
Loans from banks and financial institutions		4,869	9,588
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>34,157,992</b>	<b>35,104,908</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share capital – common shares	35	322,500	322,500
Share premium on common shares	35	374,059	374,059
Non-distributable reserves	36	1,998,927	1,839,387
Distributable reserves		708,061	533,717
Treasury shares	37	(4,434)	(4,434)
Retained earnings		1,285,163	1,667,900
Revaluation reserve of real estate	24	14,727	14,727
Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	38	139	3,566
Foreign currency translation reserve		(80,054)	(57,481)
<b>Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent</b>		<b>4,619,088</b>	<b>4,693,941</b>
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>		<b>99,442</b>	<b>102,685</b>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>4,718,530</b>	<b>4,796,626</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<b>38,876,522</b>	<b>39,901,534</b>

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on 23 May 2023.

  
Saad Azhari  
Chairman and General Manager

  
Talal Baba  
Chief Financial Officer

The accompanying notes 1 to 55 form part of these consolidated financial statements.



# BLOM Bank S.A.I

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Attributable to equity holders of the parent													
	Share capital, common shares L.L. million	Share premium on common shares L.L. million	Non-distributable reserves L.L. million	Distributable reserves L.L. million	Treasury shares L.L. million	Retained earnings L.L. million	Revaluation reserve of real estate L.L. million	Change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income L.L. million	Foreign currency translation reserve L.L. million	Reserve related to assets held for sale L.L. million	Profit for the year L.L. million	Total L.L. million	Non-controlling interests L.L. million	Total equity L.L. million
Balance at 1 January 2022	322,500	374,059	1,839,387	533,717	(4,434)	1,667,900	14,727	3,566	(97,481)	-	-	4,693,941	102,685	4,796,626
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,428)	(22,573)	-	-	(26,001)	7,182	7,182
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,977)	(6,977)
Total comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,001)	205	(25,796)
Appropriation of 2021 profits	-	-	163,843	19,147	-	(187,990)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	(4,541)	162,162	-	(157,811)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,846)	(7,846)
Dividends distributed from subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	(800)	-	-	-	-	-	(789)	-	(789)
Change in non-controlling interests	-	-	18	4	-	32	-	4	-	-	-	33	(57)	(21)
Other	-	-	-	(6,989)	-	(41,729)	-	-	-	-	-	(48,698)	(643)	(49,141)
Balance at 31 December 2022	322,500	374,059	1,998,027	708,061	(4,434)	1,265,163	14,727	139	(80,054)	-	-	4,639,088	99,442	4,738,530
Balance at 1 January 2021	322,500	374,059	1,655,491	685,918	(4,434)	1,963,760	14,717	456	(22,801)	(275,477)	2,020	4,716,819	85,191	4,802,010
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,010	(73,966)	-	-	(31,956)	6,658	6,658
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,010	(31,966)	-	-	(31,956)	2,189	(29,767)
Total comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,010	(31,966)	-	-	(31,956)	8,847	(23,109)
Transfer from non-distributable reserves to retained earnings	-	-	(38,001)	-	-	38,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends distributed from subsidiaries	-	-	(152)	-	-	(152)	-	-	-	-	-	(152)	(1,970)	(2,122)
Appropriation of 2020 profits	-	-	(231,928)	(149,807)	-	318,855	-	-	-	-	62,980	-	-	62,980
Sale of Blom Bank Egypt S.A.E	-	-	356,374	(2,297)	-	(555,104)	-	-	(314)	275,457	(65,000)	9,316	10,614	19,930
Other transfers	-	-	97,251	3	-	(97,460)	-	100	-	-	-	(166)	3	(103)
Balance at 31 December 2021	322,500	374,059	1,819,387	533,717	(4,434)	1,667,900	14,727	3,566	(97,481)	-	-	4,693,941	102,685	4,796,626

The accompanying notes 1 to 55 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

# BLOM Bank SAL

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 I.I. million	2021 I.I. million
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit for the year before income tax from continuing operations		28,930	100,459
Adjustments for non-cash items			
Depreciation of property, equipment and right-of-use assets	24	29,181	29,831
Amortization of intangible assets	25	1,640	1,818
Gain on disposal of property and equipment		(719)	(157)
Interest on lease liabilities		268	294
Provision (write-back of provision) for risks and charges		193,565	(10,504)
Net recovery (impairment loss) on financial assets	12	(478,832)	688,126
Provision for impairment of non-current assets held for sale		208	-
Write-back of provision on assets obtained in settlement of debt	26	-	(371)
Net (write back of provision) provision for foreign currency fluctuation		(110,615)	108,969
Net loss from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost	10	-	104
Unrealized loss (gain) from revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	9	9,167	(18,837)
Profit from sale of a subsidiary		-	(134,157)
		(327,207)	765,575
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Balances with central banks		1,807,093	1,095,127
Due from banks and financial institutions		(47,006)	(161,283)
Derivative financial instruments – debit		3,503	(2,707)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(74,307)	(230,110)
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost		790,787	1,311,123
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost		2,526	4,348
Debtors by acceptances		(2)	(73)
Other assets		6,849	36,421
Due to banks and financial institutions		(20,567)	8,553
Derivative financial instruments – credit		(6,870)	(3,005)
Customers' deposits at amortized cost		102,942	(1,053,995)
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost		(25,604)	(14,209)
Other liabilities		105,596	(68,638)
Provisions for risks and charges		(12,602)	80,350
Loans from banks and financial institutions		(4,719)	9,588
Cash from operations		2,300,412	1,777,065
Taxes paid		(345,378)	(178,781)
Provisions for risks and charges paid		(2,587)	(3,534)
Net cash from operating activities		1,952,447	1,594,750
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Financial assets at amortized cost		1,441,373	(98,706)
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		(6,148)	(27,453)
Assets obtained in settlement of debt		(2,946)	5,547
Purchase of property and equipment	24	(10,290)	(37,504)
Purchase of intangible assets	25	(902)	(839)
Transfer of property and equipment and intangible assets		8,804	3
Cash proceeds from the sale of property and equipment and intangible assets		1,060	395
Cash proceeds from the sale of Blom Bank Egypt SAE		-	631,428
Net cash from investing activities		1,430,951	472,871
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Sale of shares, net		(6,969)	-
Dividends paid		(209)	-
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests in a subsidiary company		(2,948)	(1,970)
Debt issued and other borrowed funds		-	15
Lease liability payments		(762)	(1,071)
Net cash used in financing activities		(10,888)	(3,026)
Net foreign exchange difference in respect of cash and cash equivalents		(70,521)	7,529
<b>INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>3,301,989</b>	<b>2,072,124</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January		6,398,544	4,326,420
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31 DECEMBER</b>	39	<b>9,700,533</b>	<b>6,398,544</b>
Operational cash flows from interest and dividends			
Interest paid		(246,916)	(384,162)
Interest received		2,539,303	2,578,954
Dividends received		6,865	6,908

The accompanying notes 1 to 55 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

## 1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

BLOM Bank SAL (the "Bank"), a Lebanese joint stock company, was incorporated in 1951 and registered under No 2464 at the commercial registry of Beirut and under No 14 on the banks' list published by the Central Bank of Lebanon. The Bank's head office is located in Verdun, Rashid Karamah Street, Beirut, Lebanon. The Bank's shares are listed on the Beirut Stock Exchange and Luxembourg Stock Exchange. On 23 October 2020, the Bank announced that it has applied for the withdrawal of its Global Depository Shares (GDS) from trading on the EUROMTF and the Official List of Luxembourg Stock Exchange with effect from 24 November 2020. Moreover, the GDSs and its underlying shares will continue to trade on the Beirut Stock Exchange. Noting that the Global Depository receipt programme (GDR) will continue to operate and all GDSs will remain outstanding. During 2022, the Central Bank of Lebanon asked from the Group to close its branch in Cyprus within six months. In its meeting held on 12 April 2022, the Board of Directors decided to close its branch operations in Cyprus.

The Bank, together with its affiliated banks and subsidiaries (collectively the "Group"), provides a wide range of retail, commercial, investment and private banking activities, insurance and brokerage services through its headquarter as well as its branches in Lebanon and its presence in Europe, the Middle East and North Africa. Further information on the Group's structure is provided in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with the Board of Directors' resolution on 23 May 2023.

### 1.1 Macroeconomic environment

The Group's operations are mostly in Lebanon that has been witnessing, since 17 October 2019, severe events that have set off an interconnected fiscal, monetary and economic crisis, as well as deep recession that have reached unprecedented levels. Sovereign credit ratings have witnessed a series of downgrades by all major rating agencies and reached the level of default when, on 7 March 2020, the Lebanese Republic announced that it will withhold payment on the bonds due on 9 March 2020, which was followed by another announcement on 23 March 2020 for the discontinuation of payments on all of its US Dollar-denominated Eurobonds.

Throughout this sequence of events, the ability of the Lebanese government and the banking sector in Lebanon to borrow funds from international markets was significantly affected. Banks have imposed de-facto capital controls, restricted transfers of foreign currencies outside Lebanon, significantly reduced credit lines to companies and withdrawals of cash to private depositors, all of which added to the disruption of the country's economic activity, as the economic model of Lebanon relies mainly on imports and consumption. Businesses are downsizing, closing or going bankrupt, and unemployment and poverty are rising fast and have reached unprecedented levels.

The difficulty in accessing foreign currencies led to the emergence of a parallel market to the peg whereby the price to access foreign currencies has been increasing constantly, deviating significantly from the peg of LL 1,507.5 to the US Dollar. This has resulted in an uncontrolled rise in prices and the incessant de facto depreciation of the Lebanese Lira, impacting intensely the purchasing power of Lebanese citizens, driving a currency crisis, high inflation and rise in the consumer price index.

During 2020, in an attempt to control the high rise in prices and to compensate for the loss in the Lebanese people's purchasing power, the Central Bank of Lebanon, through several circulars, introduced the following measures:

- (a) Subsidised imports of essential goods (fuel oil, medicine and wheat) by providing foreign currencies for these imports at the rate of 1,507.5 US\$/LL (the official exchange rate). During 2021, this subsidy was lifted.
- (b) Introduced the BdL Basic Circular 151 rate, to be used only in specific circumstances.
- (c) Subsidised imports of Tier 2 food basket products (e.g. coffee, tea, canned food, imported meat) by providing foreign currencies for these imports at the Platform Rate. During 2021, this subsidy was lifted.
- (d) Introduced exceptional measures for bank depositors to withdraw small amounts of cash in LL from their "local" foreign currency bank accounts at the Platform Rate, but up to limits set by the Bank.

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)

1.1. Macroeconomic environment (continued)

During May 2021, the Central Bank of Lebanon introduced the framework of exceptional measures for foreign-currency operations. Hence, banks operating in Lebanon must process customers' FX operations (buy and sell) related to their personal or commercial needs on the electronic platform "Sayrafa". Transactions with customers encompass purchase and sale of foreign currencies banknotes against LL, as well as operations from/to foreign currencies external accounts against LL. Sayrafa corresponds to a floating system and the Sayrafa average rate and volume of foreign currency operations are published on the website of the Central Bank of Lebanon.

However, despite these efforts, inflation increased at an accelerating pace, eroding the real value of the local currency and "local" foreign currency bank accounts (subject to de facto capital controls), and tossing Lebanon in hyperinflation and major economic collapse.

In mid-2021, BdL Basic Circular 158 was issued defining the mechanism for the gradual settlement of foreign currency deposits up to an amount of US\$ 50,000 based on several eligibility criteria. Eligible funds will be transferred to a subaccount and paid on a monthly basis of US\$ 400 in cash or equivalent and an amount in LL equivalent to US\$ 400 and converted at a rate of LL 12,000 to the US Dollar (before amendment at a rate of LL 15,000 to the US Dollar on 20 January 2023) that will be paid 50% in cash and 50% credited to a payment card. The Central Bank of Lebanon recently announced that as at 31 December 2022, 170,000 depositors have so far benefited from the application of this circular for a total amount of US\$ 1.2 billion.

As a result of the de facto capital controls, the multitude of exchange rates, the hyperinflation, and the potential repercussions of government reform measures on (i) the banks operating in Lebanon, and (ii) the Lebanese people's net worth, their local businesses and their local bank accounts, the Lebanese market saw the need to differentiate between onshore assets and offshore assets, foreign currency bank accounts that are subject to de facto capital controls and those that are not subject to capital controls, onshore liabilities and offshore liabilities. Hence the new terms in the Lebanese market, such as "local Dollars" to designate local US Dollars bank accounts that are subject to de facto capital controls, and "fresh funds/accounts" to designate foreign currency cash and foreign currency bank accounts which are free from capital controls (as they are sourced from foreign currency cash and/or from incoming transfers from abroad).

*Lebanese Government's Financial Recovery Plan*

A financial recovery plan was ratified by the Cabinet on 20 May 2022. The document was passed by the Cabinet in its final session hours before losing decision-making powers, following the election of a new parliament on 15 May.

Lebanon's government foresees cancelling "a large part" of the Central Bank's foreign currency obligations to commercial banks and dissolving non-viable banks by November, according to the Plan.

The latter includes several measures that are prerequisites to unlock funds from a preliminary deal with the International Monetary Fund agreed in April, that could help pull the country out of a three-year financial meltdown.

The endorsed plan foresees a full audit of the Central Bank's forex financial standing by July. Then, the government "will cancel, at the outset, a large part of the Central Bank's foreign currency obligations to banks in order to reduce the deficit in BdL's capital," the document said. The largest 14 commercial banks, representing 83% of total assets, would also be audited. Viable banks would be recapitalised with "significant contributions" from banks' shareholders and large depositors.

The plan made no mention of a sovereign fund to manage state-owned assets but pledges to limit recourse to public assets, which had been a demand of Lebanon's commercial banks. The plan said it would protect small depositors "to the maximum extent possible" in each viable bank but did not lay out a minimum amount to be protected – unlike draft plans. Non-viable banks, however, would be dissolved by the end of November, it added. As of today, laws for the reinstatement of financial stability, for the resolution of banks and for capital controls are yet to be issued. The timeline for their issuance is affected by the presidential vacuum and political deadlock facing Lebanon. It also said the government would unify the official exchange rate, ending a system in which the government offered various exchange rates for different operations.



**1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)**

**1.1. Macroeconomic environment (continued)**

*International Monetary Fund (IMF)*

The Lebanese authorities and the IMF team have reached a staff-level agreement (SLA) on comprehensive economic policies that could be supported by a 46-month Extended Fund Arrangement (EFF) with requested access of SDR 2,173.9 million (equivalent to about US\$ 3 billion). This agreement is subject to approval by IMF

Management and the Executive Board, after the timely implementation of all prior actions and confirmation of international partners' financial support.

Prior actions include the following measures prior the IMF Board's consideration:

- Cabinet approval of a bank restructuring strategy that recognises and addresses upfront the large losses in the sector, while protecting small depositors and limiting recourse to public resources.
- Parliament approval of an appropriate emergency bank resolution legislation which is needed to implement the bank restructuring strategy.
- Initiation of an externally assisted bank-by-bank evaluation for the 14 largest banks.
- Parliament approval of a reformed bank secrecy law to bring it in line with international standards.
- Completion of the special purpose audit of the BdL's foreign asset position.
- Cabinet approval of a medium-term fiscal and debt restructuring strategy.
- Parliament approval of the 2022 budget, to start regaining fiscal accountability.
- Unification by BdL of the exchange rates for authorised current account transactions.

As of date, the parliament approved the reformed bank secrecy law and the 2022 budget. While no much progress was achieved on other fronts, the IMF issued in March 2023, the concluding statement of its 2023 Article IV Mission. It says Lebanon is at a particularly difficult juncture. For over three years, it has been facing an unprecedented crisis, with severe economic dislocation, a dramatic depreciation of the Lebanese lira and triple-digit inflation that have had a staggering impact on people's lives and livelihoods. Unemployment and emigration have increased sharply, and poverty is at historically high levels. The provision of basic services like electricity, public health, and public education have been severely disrupted, and essential social support programs and public investment have collapsed. More broadly, capacity in public administration has been critically weakened. Banks are unable to extend credit to the economy and bank deposits are mostly inaccessible to customers. The presence of a large number of refugees exacerbates Lebanon's challenges.

***Maritime border demarcation agreement***

The maritime border demarcation agreement between Lebanon and Israel was finalised in October. The deal could enhance long-term economic prospects and improve the country's external position which is positive for Lebanon's credit profile, but implementation risks remain significant. International Rating Fitch disclosed that gas discoveries would generate important economic benefits for Lebanon, should the resources prove to be commercially viable. Moody's disclosed that the agreement is credit positive for Lebanon because it will help alleviate the country's chronic power deficit and kick-start an economic recovery. Such deals and initiatives are of a long term rather than imminent nature and the timing of the flow of economic benefit and positive development on Lebanon is uncertain.

***Presidential vacuum***

The presidential term of President Michel Aoun has ended on 31 October 2022 without the election of a new President despite holding a number of electoral sessions that witness non-quorum in their second rounds. As such, Lebanon has entered a presidential vacuum since then, which has stalled cabinet formation, reforms and final IMF agreement.

It remains unclear how this will evolve, and the Bank continues to monitor the situation closely. Any and all such events mentioned above will add up to the already material adverse prospects on the Bank's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects, liquidity and capital position.

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)

1.2 Regulatory environment

During 2020 and up to the date of authorisation of issue of these financial statements, the Central Bank of Lebanon has issued several circulars to address the situations, mainly:

- Basic Circular 150 issued on 9 April 2020 and exempting banks from placing mandatory reserves with the Central Bank of Lebanon in relation to funds transferred from abroad or cash deposits in foreign currency received after 9 April 2020, subject to preserving and guaranteeing the liberty of the depositors in determining the use of these funds and benefiting from all kinds of banking services (transfers abroad, international credit card limits, foreign currency cash withdrawals...).
- Basic Circular 151 issued on 21 April 2020 and concerning depositors who wish to withdraw amounts of cash from their foreign currencies accounts as per a specific rate up to limits set by the Bank. The exchange rate specified by the Central Bank of Lebanon in its transactions with banks will remain applicable to all other operations in US Dollars.
- Intermediate Circular 552 issued on 22 April 2020 (amending Basic Circular 23) and requesting banks to grant loans against the settlement of facilities and instalments due during the months of March, April, May and June for clients who are not able to pay their dues due to the current economic situation, as assessed by the Bank. The new loans are to be granted up to 5 years starting 30 June 2020 and on condition, among others, that these are granted to repay the above months' settlements or, if the client is an establishment or corporation, to pay the staff or the production and operational fees, with no commissions or fees and zero interest rate. The Central Bank of Lebanon will grant the banks loans with zero interest rate against the said loans.
- Intermediate Circular 567 issued on 26 August 2020 (amending Basic Circular 23, 44 and 78), which partly altered the directives for the determination of expected credit losses and regulatory capital calculation and ratios, previously set in its Intermediate Circular 543 issued on 3 February 2020. Loss rate applied for the calculation of regulatory expected credit losses on exposures to Lebanese sovereign bonds in foreign currencies was increased from 9.45% to 45%, (later on increased again to 75% by Intermediate Circular 649), while loss rates applied for the calculation of regulatory expected credit losses on exposures to Lebanese sovereign bonds in local currency, exposures to the Central Bank of Lebanon in foreign currencies and exposures to the Central Bank of Lebanon in local currency remained the same (0%, 1.89% and 0% respectively).
  - Allowing banks to constitute the expected credit losses on exposures to Lebanese sovereign and the Central Bank of Lebanon, progressively over a period of five years, noting that the Central Bank of Lebanon's Central Council may accept to extend the term to 10 years for banks that manage to complete the 20% cash contribution to capital requirement. Intermediate circular 649 issued on 24 November 2022 replaced the aforementioned five years and ten years deadline by the fixed dates of 31 December 2026 and 31 December 2029 respectively.
  - Allowing banks not to automatically downgrade loan classification or staging for borrowers that were negatively affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, showing past due and unpaid for the period from 1 February 2020 to 31 December 2020. These borrowers must be identified as either still operating on a going concern basis or not. In case the borrower is still operating as a going concern, the Bank may reschedule the loan. In exceptional cases when the borrower ceases to operate as a going concern following the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Bank must immediately downgrade the loan classification and staging to Stage 3 (default).
  - Requesting from banks to finalise the assessment of the future financial position of their customers by 31 December 2020, and to estimate expected credit losses based on this assessment and recognise the financial impact in the statement of income for the year ended 31 December 2020.
  - Prohibiting banks from distributing dividends on common shares for the years 2019 and 2020 (Years 2021 and 2022 were subsequently added by way of Intermediate Circulars 616 and 659 respectively).

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)

1.2. Regulatory environment (continued)

- Requesting from banks to increase their own funds (equity) by an amount equal to 20% of their common equity Tier 1 capital as of 31 December 2018, through issuing new foreign currency capital instruments that meet the criteria for inclusion as regulatory capital, except retained earnings and gain from revaluation of fixed assets. The Central Bank of Lebanon's Central Council may exceptionally approve for a bank to complete 50% of the 20% required capital increase through the transfer of real estate properties from the shareholders to the concerned bank. However, these real estate properties must be liquidated in a period of 5 years following the operation.
  - Changing the treatment of revaluation of fixed assets reserve for regulatory capital calculation, to become allowed for inclusion as Common Equity Tier 1 (previously 50% of this reserve was allowed for inclusion as Tier 2), subject to approval of the Central Bank of Lebanon on the revaluation gain. However, on 20 January 2023, Intermediate Circular 659 capped the inclusion of revaluation of fixed assets at 50% under certain conditions while allowing the use of the prevailing Sayrafa rate at the end of each reporting period over 5 years. Besides, it widened the scope of revaluation to include participations and long-term loans to affiliated banks and financial institutions.
  - Banks must comply with the minimum capital adequacy ratios and are forbidden from distributing profits if these ratios drop below 7% for common equity Tier 1, 10% for Tier 1 and 12% for total capital. Banks must maintain a capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, comprised of Common Equity Tier 1. When the buffer is drawn down, banks are required to rebuild it. However, under exceptional circumstances, the buffer may be drawn down during 2020 and 2021, but must be rebuilt progressively starting 2022, by at least 0.75% each year, to reach the minimum required of 2.5% by end of 2024.
  - Preparing and presenting to the Central Bank of Lebanon a comprehensive plan for rectifying non-compliances with regulatory capital requirements and other regulations imposed by the Central Bank of Lebanon, taking into consideration all required provisions by the Banking Control Commission of Lebanon (BCCL), as well as other losses or provisions that the Bank expects to incur from all kinds of exposures to risks, and specifying the period of time needed to address the non-compliances.
  - Exceptionally for the years 2020 and 2021, Allowances for Expected Credit Losses on Stage 1 and 2 exposures, excluding those relating to Lebanese sovereign and the Central Bank of Lebanon, may be included under regulatory Common Equity Tier 1. This treatment will be amortised over a period of 3 years (2022-2024 by 25% yearly).
- Basic Circular 154 issued on 27 August 2020 and aiming mainly at restoring the operations of banks in Lebanon to their normal levels as at before October 2019, and rectifying any non-compliance with regulatory ratios and banking regulations. The circular mainly introduced the following measures:
    - Requesting banks to present a fair assessment of the value of their assets and liabilities for the purpose of putting in place the comprehensive plan referred to in Intermediate Circular 567 (refer to above), in order to be able, within a period limited in time, to comply with the regulatory and banking requirements, mainly those related to liquidity and solvency, and in order to restore the operations of the Bank to their normal levels as at before October 2019.
    - Requesting banks to incite each customer who has transferred abroad, between 1 July 2017 and the date of the circular, more than US\$ 500,000 or their equivalent in other foreign currencies, to deposit in a 5-year term "special account" an amount equal to 15% to 30% (depending on the type of customer) of the transferred amount. Banks shall use this type of deposits to facilitate foreign operations that stimulate the national economy. This is also applicable for the banks' importing customers, based on opened letters of credits during any of the years 2017, 2018 and 2019, and without a minimum threshold.
    - Requesting from banks to maintain a current account with a foreign correspondent bank offshore, free of any obligations (liquidity abroad). Such accounts shall be at no time less than 3% of the Bank's total foreign currency deposits as at 31 July 2020, by 28 February 2021. The requirement was later amended through Intermediate Circular 645 to consider foreign currency deposits as at 30 September 2022 as the basis for the computation instead of 31 July 2020, thus lowering liquidity required levels as customers' deposits decreased over the period.

**1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)**

**1.2. Regulatory environment (continued)**

- Requesting from banks, after taking consideration of their fair assessment of their financial position, to present a plan during the first quarter of 2021, to address recapitalisation needs, if any, to the Central Bank of Lebanon's Central Council, for its approval. Banks shall take the necessary legal and regulatory measures in order to facilitate the consensual possibility for their depositors to transfer their deposits to shares or bonds. Bank shares will be exclusively listed in Beirut. Banks can pay interest on the bonds that exceed current levels.
- Intermediate Circular 568 issued on 26 August 2020 (amending Basic Circular 81) and allowing the payments of retail loans denominated in US Dollar in Lebanese Liras based on the official exchange rate of LL 1,507.5 to the US Dollar subject to the following conditions:
  - The client should be a Lebanese resident.
  - The client should not have a bank account denominated in US Dollar.
  - The housing loans granted to the client should not exceed US\$ 800,000 while the aggregate amount of retail loans should not exceed US\$ 100,000 per client.
  - On 20 January 2023, Intermediate Circular 656 revoked the aforementioned provision effective 1 February 2023.
- Intermediate Circular 575 issued on 5 November 2020 states that banks should book one third of the capital gains arising from the revaluation of fixed assets held in settlement of debt under Tier 2 capital based on the following binding conditions:
  - The Central Bank of Lebanon's Central Council investigating and approving at the expense of the concerned bank the validity of the revaluation process.
  - Raising the capital before 31 December 2021, as follows:
    - Add a maximum of one third of the revaluation gains under Tier 2 capital.
    - Increase Common Equity Tier 1 capital in cash by an amount at least equivalent to the amount of the revaluation gains booked under Tier 2 capital.
- Basic Circular 157 issued on 10 May 2021 and setting the framework of exceptional measures for foreign-currency operations. Hence, banks operating in Lebanon must process customers' FX operations (buy and sell) related to their personal or commercial needs on the electronic platform "Sayrafa". Transactions with customers encompass purchase and sale of foreign currencies banknotes against LL, as well as operations from/to foreign currencies external accounts against LL. Banks are required to properly document each transaction and should not collect commission margins between buy and sell operations exceeding 1%.
- Basic Circular 158 issued on 8 June 2021 and defining the mechanism for the gradual settlement of foreign currency deposits up to an amount equivalent to US\$ 50,000. To benefit from the provisions of the said circular, certain eligibility criteria must be met.

Eligible funds will be transferred to a subaccount over which banking secrecy will be lifted vis-à-vis BdL and BCC before being gradually withdrawn and remitted to the customer on a monthly basis. Customers' monthly entitlements are (i) an amount of US\$ 400 in cash or equivalent (transfer abroad, credited to a payment card with international usage, etc.) and (ii) an amount in LL equivalent to US\$ 400 and converted at a rate US\$/LL 12,000 (before amendment US\$/LL at 15,000 on 20 January 2023), noting that 50% of the amount will be paid in cash and 50% will be credited to a payment card.

The financing of the aforementioned process will be secured equally through (i) BdL reduction of compulsory reserves requirements from 15% to 14% as per BdL Intermediate Circular 586 and (ii) the Bank's offshore liquidity. To that end, the Bank can use its foreign liquidity subject computed as per BdL Basic Circular 154 requirements on the condition that it reconstitutes it by 31 December 2022, extended to 31 December 2023 by Intermediate Circular 626 issued on 21 June 2022.



**I CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)**

**1.2. Regulatory environment (continued)**

- Basic Circular 159 issued on 17 August 2021 preventing banks from processing foreign currency funds received from customers whether in the form of cash or through offshore transfers at a value other than its face value, with the exception of transactions pertaining to the settlement of loans. It also prevented banks from purchasing foreign currencies at parallel rate with the exception of the purchase foreign currencies duly recorded on the electronic platform and resulting from offshore incoming transfers with the purpose of (i) enhancing liquidity, (ii) engaging in medium or long term investments, (iii) settling international commitments. Finally, the circular prevented banks from purchasing bankers' checks and other bank accounts in foreign currencies, whether directly or indirectly.
- Intermediate Circular 600 (amending Basic Circular 73) issued on 3 November 2021 requires banks to record existing and future provisions for expected credit losses in the same currency as the related assets and off-balance sheet exposures. Banks are also required to set in place necessary measures to manage their FX position resulting from provisions recorded in foreign currencies.
- Intermediate Circular 601 issued on 8 December 2021 is an amendment to the provisions of Basic Circular 151. The circular stipulates that the Platform Rate to be applied for withdrawal cash from foreign currencies accounts is LL 8,000 US\$/LL up to a maximum limit of US\$ 3,000 per month. On 20 January 2023, Intermediate Circular 657 amended the rate to be 15,000 instead of 8,000 while reducing the limit from US\$ 3,000 per month to US\$ 1,600 per month.
- Basic Circular 161 issued on 16 December 2021 whereby the Central Bank of Lebanon will be providing banks with US Dollar up to the limits set for each bank, at the Sayrafa rate. In return, banks will provide the total amount to their customers at the same Sayrafa rate against LL at limits set by the bank.
- Intermediate Circular 616 issued on 3 March 2022 prohibiting banks from distributing dividends to ordinary shareholders from results of financial years 2019, 2020 and 2021 (year 2022 was added through Intermediate Circular 659).
- Basic Circular 162 issued on 28 March 2022 requesting from banks to secure a level of liquidity sufficient to allow public sector employees to withdraw their monthly salaries and other compensations without setting any type of limits.
- Basic Circular 163 issued on 27 May 2022 defining the framework for the monitoring of the accounts of public officials, the performance of due diligence on their operations and the reporting to the Special Investigation Committee on the basis of founded suspicion.
- Intermediate Circular 637 issued on 27 July 2022 (amending Basic Circulars 65 and 78) requires banks selling real estate properties or participations acquired in accordance with the provisions of Article 153 or 154 of the CMC, only against fresh US\$ or its equivalent in LL based on Sayrafa rate.
- Basic Circular 164 issued on 12 October 2022 and requesting banks to report to the Banking Control Commission on the cost of their monthly operating expenses that should be paid with fresh money, the resources for settling these expenses and how to ensure those resources.
- Intermediate Circular 648 issued on 1 November 2022 (amending Basic Circulars 14 and 67) reduced by 50% the interest rates served on foreign currencies placements with BdL and on Certificates of Deposits issued by BdL while continuing paying 50% of coupon payment in the instrument's currency and 50% in LL at official rate (LL 1,507.5 to the US Dollar until 31 January 2023 and LL 15,000 to the US Dollar afterwards).
- Intermediate Circular 649 issued on 24 November 2022 (amending Basic Circulars 44 and 143) introduced a forbearance treatment in capital ratios computation by allowing the exclusion from Common Equity Tier 1 of a portion of losses incurred from FX purchases from BdL against LL banknotes (66% and 33% respectively in 2022 and 2023)

**1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)**

**1.2 Regulatory environment (continued)**

- Intermediate Circular 659 issued on 20 January 2023 (amending Basic Circulars 32 and 44) states that banks should liquidate their short open FX positions, as at 31 December 2022, gradually, on a period of 5 years. In addition, for the capital ratios computation, it capped the inclusion of revaluation of fixed assets at 50% in Common Equity Tier 1 under certain conditions while allowing the use of the prevailing Sayrafa rate at the end of each reporting period over 5 years.
- Intermediate Circular 661 issued on 31 January 2023 (amending Basic Circulars 23, 152 and 159) states that the exchange rate for repayment was increased to LL 15,000 to the US Dollar.

**1.3 Particular situation of the Group**

Assets and liabilities in foreign currency, transactions in foreign currency and foreign currency translation reserves, regardless of whether they are onshore or offshore, were reflected in these consolidated financial statements at the official published exchange rate as follows:

	2022		2021	
	Year-end Rate LL	Average Rate LL	Year-end Rate LL	Average Rate LL
US Dollar	1,507.50	1,507.50	1507.50	1507.50
Euro	1,603.83	1,590.21	1,701.52	1,786.92
Romanian Leu	324.18	322.46	343.87	362.54
British Pound	1,808.29	1,865.00	2,024.94	2,024.94
Jordanian Dinar	2,123.54	2,123.54	2,126.23	2,126.23
Egyptian Pound	60.86	80.09	95.88	96.03
Saudi Riyal	401.09	401.52	401.53	401.89
Qatari Riyal	412.56	412.17	414.03	413.04
Iraqi Dinar	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Arab Emirates Dirham	409.39	410.90	409.02	410.57

The exchange rates above consist of the official exchange rates published by the Central Bank of Lebanon on a monthly basis. However, several exchange rates have emerged since the last quarter of 2019 that vary significantly among each other and from the official one: parallel exchange markets and the Sayrafa rate that are highly volatile, the Platform Rate, estimated exchange rates detailed in the government's Financial Recovery Plan, in addition to different exchange rates adopted for commercial transactions purposes in Lebanon.

- On 21 April 2020, the Central Bank of Lebanon issued Basic Circular 151 concerning depositors who wish to withdraw amounts of cash from their "local" foreign currencies accounts as per a specific rate up to limits set by their bank. The limits set by banks in Lebanon had monthly averages of US\$ 3,000 per bank account. The specific rate was US\$ 1 /LL 3,900 throughout the period from the issuance of the circular. During December 2021, it was increased to US\$ 1 /LL 8,000 and to US\$ 1/LL 15,000 subsequent to year end.
- On 10 May 2021, the Central Bank of Lebanon issued Basic Circular 157 setting the framework of exceptional measures for foreign-currency operations. Hence, banks operating in Lebanon must process customers' FX operations (buy and sell) related to their personal or commercial needs on the electronic platform "Sayrafa". Transactions with customers encompass purchase and sale of foreign currencies banknotes against LL, as well as operations from/to foreign currencies external accounts against LL. Sayrafa corresponds to a floating system and the Sayrafa average rate and volume of foreign currency operations are published on the website of the Central Bank of Lebanon.

Foreign currency operations were executed on the Sayrafa platform at the following exchange rates:

	Rate as at 31 December 2022	Average rate for the year ended 31 December 2022	Rate as at 31 December 2021	Average rate for the year ended 31 December 2021
	LL	LL	LL	LL
US Dollar	38,000	26,146	22,700	16,700

The Sayrafa platform is not available for the purchase and sale of and "local" foreign currency bank accounts which are subject to de facto capital controls.

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)

1.3. Particular situation of the Group (continued)

- On 8 June 2021, the Central Bank of Lebanon issued Basic Circular 158 defining the mechanism for the gradual settlement of foreign currency deposits up to an amount equivalent to US\$ 50,000. To benefit from the provisions of the said circular, certain eligibility criteria must be met. Customers' monthly entitlements are (i) an amount of US\$ 400 in cash or equivalent (transfer abroad, credited to a payment card with international usage, etc.) and (ii) an amount in LL equivalent to US\$ 400 and converted at a US\$/LL rate of 12,000, noting that 50% of the amount will be paid in cash and 50% will be credited to a payment card.
- On 20 January 2023, and as a prelude to the change of the official rate effective the first of February 2023 from LL 1,507.50 to LL 15,000 to the US Dollar, the Central of Lebanon issued Intermediate Circular 657 and 658 amending rates used in Basic Circular 151 and Basic Circular 158 respectively from LL 8,000 and LL 12,000 to LL 15,000.

Because of the gap between the several exchange rates available, the number of variables and assumptions affecting the possible future resolution of the uncertainties is very high, increasing the subjectivity and complexity of the judgment, and Management was unable to determine the rate at which the future cash flows represented by the transaction or balance could have been settled depending on its source and nature, if those cash flows had occurred at the measurement date. Accordingly, the Group uses the official published exchange rate above to translate all balances and transactions in foreign currencies, regardless of their source or nature which does not represent a reasonable estimate of expected cash flows in Lebanese Liras that would have to be generated/used from the realisation of such assets or the payment of such liabilities at the date of the transaction or at the date of the consolidated financial statements. We are unable to estimate the effects on these consolidated financial statements.

In February 2023, the Central Bank of Lebanon changed the official published exchange rate from LL 1,507.5 to LL 15,000 to the US Dollar. Sayrafa Rates and parallel market rates remained highly volatile and divergent from the new official published exchange rate official (LL 42,000 and LL 58,200 respectively at 1 February 2023).

The consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2022 do not include adjustments from the change in this rate from LL 1,507.5 to LL 15,000 to the US Dollars.

The Group will use the new rate of LL 15,000 in its subsequent financial information reporting, with the first period being the quarterly reporting as of 31 March 2023. The carrying amounts of total assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity as at 31 March 2023 were reported at LL 279,672,821 million, LL 260,469,711 million and LL 19,203,111 million, respectively.

The gap between the several exchange rates and the subjectivity and complexities surrounding exchange rates remained even after the change in the official published exchange rate and Management believes that the future unification of the exchange rate of the LL to the US Dollar will further have a significant impact on its financial position and regulatory ratios from the translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at a different rate. However, due to the significant related uncertainties, Management is unable to provide an estimate for this impact. Foreign currency mismatch is detailed in note 48 to these consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 December 2022, loss allowances on assets held at the Central Bank of Lebanon and the portfolio of Lebanese government securities held at amortised cost are recorded in these consolidated financial statements at the loss rates mentioned in the Central Bank of Lebanon's Intermediate Circulars 567 and 649. Due to the high levels of uncertainty and to the lack of observable indicators and of visibility on the government's plans with respect to banks' exposure to the Central Bank of Lebanon and Lebanese sovereign, we are unable to estimate in a reasonable manner expected credit losses on these exposures. Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements do not include adjustments of the carrying amount of these assets to their recoverable amounts based on International Financial Reporting Standards and an expected credit loss model.

The impact is expected to be pervasive and will be reflected in the consolidated financial statements once the debt restructuring has been defined conclusively by the government and all uncertainties and constraints are resolved, and once the mechanism for allocating losses by asset class and currency is clear and conclusive. Maximum exposures to the credit risk of the Central Bank of Lebanon and the Lebanese government and the recognised loss allowances, as well as their staging, are detailed in note 47 to these consolidated financial statements

**I CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)****1.3 Particular situation of the Group (continued)**

As a result of the negative economic conditions and the deepening of the recession, the credit quality of the private loans portfolio concentrated in Lebanon has significantly deteriorated since the last quarter of 2019. The deterioration was further aggravated by the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the significant high inflation in Lebanon. Since the start of the Lebanese crisis, the Group has been implementing a de-risking strategy by considerably reducing its assets size, specifically its portfolio of private loans concentrated in Lebanon. It has also set up a centralised and specialised remedial function to proactively review and manage the quality of its various portfolios. The Group has recorded significant amounts of expected credit losses during the last quarter of 2019 and during 2020. Loss allowances on the Group's portfolio of these private loans have been estimated based on the best available information at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of economic conditions combined with expert judgement. Maximum exposures to the credit risk of the Group's portfolio of private loans and the recognised loss allowances, as well as their staging, are detailed in note 47 to these consolidated financial statements.

The financial position of the Group, as reported in these consolidated financial statements, does not reflect the adjustments that would be required by IFRS as a result of the future government reform program, the deep recession, the currency crisis and the hyperinflation. Due to the high levels of uncertainties, the lack of observable indicators, the high gap between the parallel market rates, the Sayrafa rate and the official published exchange rate, and the lack of visibility on the government's plans with respect to: (a) the high exposures of banks with the Central Bank of Lebanon, (b) the Lebanese sovereign securities, and (c) the currency exchange mechanisms and currency exchange rates that will be applied, Management is unable to estimate in a reasonable manner the impact of these matters on its financial position.

Management anticipates that the above matters will have a materially adverse impact on the Group's financial position and its equity.

*Litigations and claims*

Until the above uncertainties are resolved, the Group is continuing its operations as performed since 17 October 2019 and in accordance with the laws and regulations. De facto capital controls and inability to transfer foreign currencies to correspondent banks outside Lebanon are exposing the Group to litigations that are dealt with on a case by case basis when they occur. The Group has been subject to increased litigations as a result of these restrictive measures adopted by Lebanese banks in relation to withdrawal of funds and transfers abroad, as well as in relation to the repayment by customers of local foreign currency loans in Lebanese Liras. Management is carefully considering the impact of these litigations and claims. There are still uncertainties related to the consequences of these restrictive measures based on the current available information and the prevailing laws and local banking practices. Management believes that a legislative solution is urgently needed, through the enactment of laws that are appropriate for the adjudication of the unconventional legal disputes arising under the current exceptional circumstances. Due to recent developments and the increasing trend in judgments ruled in favour of the plaintiffs and customers during 2021 and 2022, Management considers that they may affect negatively the offshore liquidity of the Group, its foreign assets and its foreign currency exposure (refer to note 48 to the consolidated financial statements). The amount cannot be determined presently.

*Measures by the Bank*

Meanwhile, the Bank is exerting extended efforts to (a) strengthen its capitalisation, (b) enhance the quality of its private loans portfolio, deleveraging it as appropriate and downsizing its balance sheet, (c) build up its offshore liquidity and reduce its commitments and contingencies to correspondent banks and financial institutions outside Lebanon and (d) manage operating profitability.

Once the above uncertainties are resolved, a pro-forma balance sheet of the Bank will be prepared which will include the effects of the revaluation of the assets and liabilities in foreign currencies, the effects of the hyperinflation, the effects of the restructuring of the government debt securities, the effects of the restructuring of the Central Bank of Lebanon balance sheet and the effects on its private loan portfolio.



1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)

1.3 Particular situation of the Group (continued)

*Measures by the Bank (continued)*

On 1 October 2020, the Bank received a letter from the Central Bank of Lebanon, referring to Basic Circular 154 and Intermediate Circular 567, and requesting the Bank to submit, a roadmap that sets out the following:

- The Bank's overall strategy for the years 2020 – 2024.
- The Bank's assessment of its portfolio of private loans and expected credit losses as at 31 December 2020, as well as total realised and expected losses for the year 2020.
- The amount of expected credit losses that have not been translated yet to foreign currencies.
- The capital needs to comply with the minimum required capital and the measures and sources that will be relied upon to cover the shortfall, when existing.
- The Bank's strategy with respect to its investments in foreign banks and branches.
- The mechanism to rectify any non-compliance with regulatory requirements.
- The measures that will be taken to rectify non-compliances with articles 154 and 153 of the Code of Money and Credit, if any.

The measures that will be taken to attract foreign liquidity or "fresh funds" and to cover liquidity onshore and offshore commitments.

The roadmap was submitted to the Central Bank of Lebanon on 4 December 2020 including a number of assumptions that remain highly susceptible to material change depending on the evolution of the financial, monetary and operating conditions in Lebanon. However, a reasonable and credible roadmap can only be achieved once the many material uncertainties still governing the outlook in Lebanon are resolved and the amount of recapitalisation needs is accurately determinable.

The Bank's key strategic objectives during this challenging period focused on the consolidation and de-risking of the domestic franchise and operations, and the ring-fencing of foreign entities and branches from Lebanon spill-over effects: 1- Strengthening the Bank's foreign currency liquidity metrics; 2- Maintaining sufficient capital buffers over the minimum regulatory capital adequacy levels; 3- Improving asset quality by (i) closely monitoring the lending portfolios, taking early remedial actions on problematic files and maintaining adequate provisioning coverage and (ii) significantly reducing sovereign debt exposure; especially in foreign currency; 4-Ensuring that foreign entities continue to provide the Group with diversified income generation capacity; 5-Targeting a lean organizational structure by improving operational efficiency and optimizing cost structure.

Management has been focusing on six main pillars to face the current financial and economic environment. These pillars are: 1-Asset Quality; 2-Quality of Earnings; 3-Liquidity and ALM; 4-Solvency; 5-Operational and other Non-financial Risks and 6- Governance. The roadmap details the key actions related to each specific pillar.

The Bank has so far implemented a series of measures in relation to these key strategic objectives and pillars, including:

- Distribution of exceptional dividends in the first quarter of 2020 from BANQUE BANORIENT France SA to BLOM Bank Lebanon for the value of EUR 94.5 million (equivalent to LL 157,328 million);
- Revaluation of foreign subsidiaries by performing a voluntary change in accounting policy to measure the Bank's subsidiaries using the equity method instead of the cost method and which should have a cumulative positive impact on the Bank's Tier 1 capital; and
- Sale of Blom Bank Egypt SAE during 2021.

On 7 May 2021, the Bank obtained the Central Bank of Lebanon approval on the above three points.

All of these measures have helped to strengthen the Group's financial position, including international liquidity and solvency metrics. As at December 2022, consolidated capital adequacy ratios stood at 15.22%, 15.22% and 15.39% for CET1, Tier 1 and Total CAR respectively, above the minimum required levels of 5.25%, 6.75% and 8.75% for 2022 (including 2.5% capital conservation buffer required by 2024).

**1 CORPORATE INFORMATION (continued)**

**1.3 Particular situation of the Group (continued)**

*Measures by the Bank (continued)*

Negative impact is anticipated from the application of the new official exchange rate of LL 15,000 to the US Dollar effective 1 February 2023, upon translation of FCY-denominated risk-weighted assets. Based on the Group's assessment of the impact of the application of the new official exchange rate as at 31 March 2023 and based on the existing guidelines provided by the regulator, consolidated capital adequacy ratios stood at 5.72%, 5.72% and 7.11% for CET1, Tier 1 and Total CAR respectively.

The Bank has also prepared financial projections covering future years until 2024, taking into account various additional planned actions, including:

- Strengthening its financial condition by using all of its future consolidated profits for that purpose.
- Continuing to deleverage its loan portfolio booked in Lebanon.
- Increasing significantly its international foreign currency liquidity position.

The Bank is unable to predict the response of the Central Bank of Lebanon on its submitted roadmap, as well as the level of its adherence with the banking regulations and its planned actions, nor is it able to predict the measures that might be taken by the regulator in that regard. Once the Bank receives an official feedback from the Central Bank of Lebanon, Management will be able to assess its impact on the financial statements of the Group.

The Bank is also uncertain whether the measures set out in its roadmap above would be sufficient to cover all its commitments as they become due and restore the activities of the Bank to normal pre-crisis levels. Such sufficiency and a reasonable and credible plan can only be achieved once the uncertainties from the prevailing crisis, the multitude of exchange rates, hyperinflation, as well as the implementation of a clear national fiscal and economic recovery plan are resolved.

The Lebanese crisis which was set off during the last quarter of 2019 has imposed severe limitations on the ability to conduct Commercial Banking activities or transactions under the normal course of business in Lebanon. Market embedded factors, such as de facto capital controls, inability to secure foreign liquidity and the existence of several values for the US Dollar, resulted in several practices and transactions that would not qualify as normal course of business in a non-crisis environment, and for which there are no directly observable prices or a governing legal/regulatory framework. Such practices and transactions expose the Bank to increased litigation and regulatory risks, and negatively impact the financial position of the Bank, its regulatory ratios and covenants due to the adverse effects of the uncertainties. There is a significant uncertainty in relation to the extent and period over which this situation will continue and the impact that conducting operations under a crisis environment in the foreseeable future will further have on the Group's financial position, future cash flows, results of operations, regulatory ratios and covenants. The Group's realisation value of assets and sufficiency and settlement value of liabilities are premised on future events, the outcome of which are inherently uncertain.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**2.1 Basis of preparation**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for: a) the restatement of certain tangible real estate properties in Lebanon according to the provisions of law No 282 dated 30 December 1993, and b) the measurement at fair value of derivative financial instruments, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Lebanese Lira (LL) and all values are rounded to the nearest LL million, except when otherwise indicated.

## 2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 2.1 Basis of preparation (continued)

As of 31 December 2022 and 2021, all conditions have been met for the Group's financial statements to incorporate the inflation adjustment provided under IAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies". IFRS requires that financial statements of any entity whose functional currency is the currency of a hyperinflationary economy be restated into the current purchasing power at the end of the reporting period. Paragraph 4 of IAS 29 states that it is preferable for all entities that report in the currency of a hyperinflationary economy to apply the standard at the same date. In order to achieve uniformity as to the identification of an economic environment of this kind, IAS 29 provides certain guidelines: a cumulative three-year inflation rate exceeding 100% is a strong indicator of hyperinflation, but also qualitative factors, such as analysing the behaviour of population, prices, interest rates and wages should also be considered.

The Lebanese Central Administration of Statistics reported 3-year and 12-month cumulative rates of inflation of 1,670% and 122%, respectively, as of December 2022 (2021: 753% and 224%). Qualitative indicators, following the deteriorating economic condition and currency controls, also support the conclusion that Lebanon is a hyperinflationary economy for accounting purposes for periods ending on or after 31 December 2020.

Therefore, entities whose functional currency is the Lebanese Lira should restate their financial statements to reflect the effects of inflation in conformity with IAS 29. Such restatements shall be made as if the Lebanese economy has always been hyperinflationary, using a general price index that reflects the changes in the currency's purchasing power.

The effects of the application of IAS 29 are summarised below:

- (a) Financial statements must be adjusted to consider the changes in the currency's general purchasing power, so that they are expressed in the current unit of measure at the end of the reporting period.
- (b) In summary, the restatement method under IAS 29 is as follows:
  - i. Monetary items are not restated in as much as they are already expressed in terms of the measuring unit current at the closing date of the reporting period. In an inflationary period, keeping monetary assets generates loss of purchasing power and keeping monetary liabilities generates an increase in purchasing power. The net monetary gain or loss shall be included as income for the period for which it is reported.
  - ii. Non-monetary items carried at the current value of the end date of the reporting period shall not be restated to be presented in the balance sheet, but the restatement process must be completed in order to determine into the current purchasing power at the end of the reporting period the income derived from such non-monetary items.
  - iii. Non-monetary items carried at historical cost or at the current value of a date prior to the end of the reporting period are restated using coefficients that reflect the variation recorded in the general level of prices from the date of acquisition or revaluation to the closing date of the reporting period, then comparing the restated amounts of such assets with the relevant recoverable values. Depreciation charges of property, plant and equipment and amortisation charges of intangible assets recognised in profit or loss for the period, as well as any other consumption of non-monetary assets will be determined based on the new restated amounts.
  - iv. Income and expenses are restated from the date when they were recorded, except for those profit or loss items that reflect or include in their determination the consumption of assets carried at the purchasing power of the currency as of a date prior to the recording of the consumption, which are restated based on the date when the asset to which the item is related originated; and except those profit or loss items originated from comparing two measurements expressed in the purchasing power of currency as of different dates, for which it is necessary to identify the compared amounts, restate them separately and compare them again, but with the restated amounts.
  - v. At the beginning of the first year of application of the restatement method of financial statements in terms of the current measuring unit, the prior year comparatives are restated in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the current reporting period. The equity components, except for reserved earnings and undistributed retained earnings, shall also be restated, and the amount of undistributed retained earnings shall be determined by the difference between net assets restated at the date of transition and the other components of opening equity expressed as indicated above, once all remaining equity components are restated.

## 2. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### 2.1. Basis of Preparation (continued)

As of the date of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, for the reasons described below, Management is temporarily unable to apply the above mentioned standard, nor is it able to quantify the effect that the application of IAS 29 would have on the presented consolidated financial statements. However, Management estimates such effects to be significant. This situation must be taken into account when interpreting the information reported by the Group in the accompanying consolidated financial statements including its consolidated statement of financial position, consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income and consolidated cash flow statement.

The Group uses the official exchange rate of 1,507.5 US\$/LL to translate balance and transactions in foreign currencies. Since the emergence of the parallel market and since the introduction by the Central Bank of Lebanon of the "Sayrafa Rate" and "Platform Rate", the Lebanese market has witnessed multiple pricing and valuations of balances receivable and payable and operations in foreign currencies, depending on the settlement method which is based on de facto markets. The Group is translating balances (assets and liabilities) and transactions in foreign currencies at the official published exchange rate (as disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements), which does not represent a reasonable estimate of expected cash flows in Lebanese Liras that would have to be generated/used from the realisation of such assets or the payment of such liabilities at the date of the transaction or of the consolidated financial statements.

In addition, IAS 29 requires the use of a general price index to reflect changes in purchasing power. Most governments issue periodic price indices that vary in their scope, but all entities that report in the currency of the same economy should use the same index. The consumer price index is normally closest to the concept of the general price index required by IAS 29 because it is at the end of the supply chain and reflects the impact of prices on the general population's consumption basket. The weights allocated for the calculation of the consumer price index impact the consumer price index and might need to be revisited based on the new behaviour of the population as a result of the crisis facing Lebanon.

Such matters impede a proper application of IAS 29 as any application under the current circumstances would not provide more relevant financial statements to Management, shareholders and other users.

The Group is currently assessing the date at which it will apply IAS 29. The application of IAS 29 is very complex and requires the Group to develop new accounting software and processes, internal controls and governance framework. Based on the Group's preliminary assessment, the absence of an official legal payment and settlement mechanism that would reflect in a reasonable manner, the expected cash flows for assets and liabilities in foreign currencies, and the absence of an accurate reflection of price changes impede the useful information that would have been otherwise produced from the application of IAS 29. Accordingly, the Group has postponed the application of IAS 29 and incurring costs for developing accounting processes and a governance framework until the Group is comfortable that such application would provide the users with more relevant information.

### Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), and the regulations of the Central Bank of Lebanon and the Banking Control Commission ("BCC").

### Presentation of consolidated financial statements

The Group presents its statement of financial position broadly in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within one year after the statement of financial position date (current) and more than one year after the statement of financial position date (non-current) is presented in these Notes.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported gross in the consolidated statement of financial position. They are offset and the net amount is reported only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis – or to realise the assets and settle the liability simultaneously – in all of the following circumstances: a) the normal course of business, b) the event of default, and c) the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group and/or its counterparties.



## 2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### 2.1. Basis of Preparation (continued)

#### **Presentation of consolidated financial statements (continued)**

Only gross settlement mechanisms with features that eliminate or result in insignificant credit and liquidity risk and that process receivables and payables in a single settlement process or cycle would be, in effect, equivalent to net settlement. This is not generally the case with master netting agreements; therefore the related assets and liabilities are presented gross in the consolidated statement of financial position. Income and expense will not be offset in the consolidated income statement unless required or permitted by any accounting standard or interpretation, as specifically disclosed in the accounting policies of the Group. The effect of netting arrangements is disclosed in note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.

### 2.2 Basis of consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of BLOM Bank SAL and its subsidiaries as at 31 December 2022. Details of the principal subsidiaries are given in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control and continued to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interests and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value at the date of loss of control.

Where the Group loses control of a subsidiary but retains an interest in it, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. Subsequently, it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for financial instruments depending on the level of influence retained. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. As such, amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to consolidated income statement.

#### **Non-controlling interests**

Non-controlling interest represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries not owned by the Group. The Group has elected to measure the non-controlling interest in acquirees at the proportionate share of each acquiree's identifiable net assets. Interests in the equity of subsidiaries not attributable to the Group are reported in consolidated equity as non-controlling interests.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)****2.2. Basis of consolidation (continued)****Non-controlling interests (continued)**

Profit or loss and each component of OCI are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests as transactions with equity holders of the Group. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

**2.3. New and amended standards and interpretations**

The Group applied for the first time certain amendments to the standards which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022. The nature and impact of each amendment is described below:

***IFRS 9 Financial Instruments – Fees in the “10 per Cent” Test for Derecognition of Financial Liabilities***

As part of its 2018-2020 annual improvements to the IFRS standards process, the IASB issued an amendment to IFRS 9. The amendment clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendments did not have a material impact on the Group.

***Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract – Amendments to IAS 37***

In May 2020, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 37 to specify which costs an entity needs to include when assessing whether a contract is onerous or loss-making. The amendments apply a “directly related cost approach”. The costs that relate directly to a contract to provide goods or services include both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities. General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract. The amendments did not have a material impact on the Group.

Other new and amended standards that did not have a material impact on the Group:

- *Reference to the Conceptual Framework – Amendments to IFRS 3*
- *Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use – Amendments to IAS 16 Leases*

**2.4. Standards issued but not yet effective**

Certain new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2022, with the Group not opting for early adoption. These have therefore not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. The most significant of these new standards, amendments and interpretations are as follows:

***IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts***

In May 2017, the IASB issued IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts (IFRS 17), a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, IFRS 17 will replace IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts (IFRS 4) that was issued in 2005. IFRS 17 applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply. IFRS 17 introduces new accounting requirements for banking products with insurance features that may affect the determination of which instruments or which components thereof will be in the scope of IFRS 9 or IFRS 17.

Credit cards and similar products that provide insurance coverage: most issuers of these products will be able to continue with their existing accounting treatment as a financial instrument under IFRS 9. IFRS 17 excludes from its scope credit card contracts (and other similar contracts that provide credit or payment arrangements) that meet the definition of an insurance contract if, and only if, the entity does not reflect an assessment of the insurance risk associated with an individual customer in setting the price of the contract with that customer.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)****2.4 Standards issued but not yet effective (continued)****IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts (continued)**

When the insurance coverage is provided as part of the contractual terms of the credit card, the issuer is required to:

- Separate the insurance coverage component and apply IFRS 17 to it.
- Apply other applicable standards (such as IFRS 9, IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers or IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets) to the other components.

Loan contracts that meet the definition of insurance but limit the compensation for insured events to the amount otherwise required to settle the policyholder's obligation created by the contract: Issuers of such loans have an option to apply IFRS 9 or IFRS 17. The election would be made at a portfolio level and would be irrevocable.

IFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted, provided the entity also applies IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 on or before the date it first applies IFRS 17. The Group is still assessing the impact of these amendments on the consolidated financial statements.

***Definition of Accounting Estimates – Amendments to IAS 8***

In February 2021, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 8, in which it introduces a definition of “accounting estimates”. The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. Also, they clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period. Earlier application is permitted as long as this fact is disclosed. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

***Amendments to IAS 1: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current***

In January 2020, the IASB issued amendments to paragraphs 69 to 76 of IAS 1 to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement.
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period.
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and must be applied retrospectively. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

***Disclosure of Accounting Policies – Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2***

In February 2021, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgments, in which it provides guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgments to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments aim at helping entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their “significant” accounting policies” with a requirement to disclose their “material” accounting policies and adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures. The amendments to IAS 1 are applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 with earlier application permitted. Since the amendments to the Practice Statement 2 provide non-mandatory guidance on the application of the definition of material to accounting policy information, an effective date for these amendments is not necessary. The amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Group.

***Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction – Amendments to IAS 12***

In May 2021, the Board issued amendments to IAS 12, which narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under IAS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. The amendments should be applied to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In addition, at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented, a deferred tax asset (provided that sufficient taxable profit is available) and a deferred tax liability should also be recognised for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with leases and decommissioning obligations. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the amendments on its consolidated financial statements.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies**

**Business combinations and Goodwill**

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group makes an acquisition meeting the definition of a business under IFRS 3, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree. If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through the consolidated income statement. It is then considered in the determination of goodwill.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as equity is not remeasured until it is finally settled within equity. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, is measured at fair value with the changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9. Other contingent consideration that is not within the scope of IFRS 9 is measured at fair value at each reporting date with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the re-assessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in profit or loss.

Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually, or more frequently, if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash generating units (CGUs) or group of CGUs, which are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Each unit to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes, and is not larger than an operating segment in accordance with IFRS 8 "Operating segments".

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

**Foreign currencies**

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Lebanese Lira (LL) which is the Group's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. The Group uses the direct method of consolidation.

**(i) Transactions and balances**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction (as disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements).

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Foreign currencies (continued)**

**(i) Transactions and balances (continued)**

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rate of exchange at the date of the consolidated statement of financial position. All differences are taken to “Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement, except for monetary items that are designated as part of the hedge of the Group’s net investment in a foreign operation. These are recognized in OCI until the net investment is disposed of, at which time, the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in OCI.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. The gain or loss arising on retranslation of non-monetary items is treated in line with the recognition of gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss are recognized in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognized in other comprehensive income or profit or loss respectively).

**(ii) Group companies**

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of subsidiaries and overseas branches are translated into the Bank’s presentation currency at the rate of exchange as at the reporting date (as disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements), and their income statements are translated at the weighted average exchange rates for the year (as disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements). Exchange differences arising on translation are recognized in OCI. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in the consolidated income statement. Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operations and translated at the exchange rate on the reporting date (as disclosed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements).

**Financial instruments – initial recognition**

**(i) Date of recognition**

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized on the settlement date. This includes “regular way trades”: purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

**(ii) Initial measurement of financial instruments**

Financial instruments are initially measured at their fair value, plus or minus, in the case of a financial instrument not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instrument. In the case of a financial instrument measured at fair value, with the change in fair value being recognized in profit or loss, the transaction costs are recognized as revenue or expense when the instrument is initially recognized.

When the fair value of financial instruments at initial recognition differs from the transaction price, the Group accounts for the Day 1 profit or loss, as described below.

**(iii) Day 1 profit or loss**

When the transaction price differs from the fair value at origination and the fair value is based on a valuation technique using only observable inputs in market transactions, the Group immediately recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a “Day 1” profit or loss) in the consolidated income statement. In cases where fair value is based on models for which some of the inputs are not observable, the difference between the transaction price and the fair value is deferred and is only recognized in the consolidated income statement when the inputs become observable, or when the instrument is derecognized.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Financial assets – classification and measurement**

On initial recognition, financial assets are classified as measured at: amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss on the basis of two criteria:

- (i) The business model within which financial assets are measured; and
- (ii) Their contractual cash flow characteristics (whether the cash flows represent “solely payments of principal and interest” (SPPI)).

Financial assets are measured at amortized cost if they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows, and their contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if they are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and their contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

All other financial assets are classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset as measured at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as an “accounting mismatch”) that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases. The Group is required to disclose such financial assets separately from those mandatorily measured at fair value.

***Business model***

The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective. Generally, a business model is a matter of fact which can be evidenced by the way business is managed and the information provided to Management.

The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:

- How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel.
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way those risks are managed.
- How managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).
- The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Group's assessment.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account.

The Group's business model can be to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows even when sales of financial assets occur. However, if more than an infrequent number of sales are made out of a portfolio, the Group needs to assess whether and how such sales are consistent with an objective of collecting contractual cash flows. If the objective of the Group's business model for managing those financial assets changes, the Group is required to reclassify financial assets.



2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial assets – classification and measurement (continued)

***The SPPI test***

As a second step of its classification process the Group assesses the contractual terms of financial assets to identify whether they meet the SPPI test.

‘Principal’ for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortization of the premium/discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Group applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, and the period for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than de minimis exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at fair value through profit and loss.

***Financial assets at amortized cost***

*Balances with central banks, Due from banks and financial institutions, Loans to banks and financial institutions, Net loans and advances to customers and related parties at amortized cost and Financial assets at amortized cost*  
These financial assets are initially recognized at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid for the acquisition of the investment. All transaction costs directly attributed to the acquisition are also included in the cost of investment. After initial measurement, these are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR, less expected credit losses. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The amortization is included in “interest and similar income” in the consolidated income statement. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the consolidated income statement in “Net recoveries (impairment loss) on financial assets”. Gains and losses arising from the derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost are reflected under “Net loss from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost” in the consolidated income statement.

***Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income***

These financial assets are initially recognized at cost, being the fair value of the consideration paid for the acquisition of the investment. All transaction costs directly attributed to the acquisition are also included in the cost of investment. After initial measurement, these are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising due to changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income. Interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The ECL calculation for debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income is explained below. On derecognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified from other comprehensive income to profit or loss.

***Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income***

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably some of its investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income when they are not held for trading. Such classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

These financial assets are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value, with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated under equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to the consolidated income statement on disposal of the investments. Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income are not subject to an impairment assessment.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)****2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****Financial assets – classification and measurement (continued)*****Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (continued)******Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (continued)***

Dividends on these investments are recognised under “Revenue from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income” in the consolidated income statement when the Group’s right to receive payment of dividend is established in accordance with IFRS 15: “Revenue from contracts with customers”, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income are not subject to an impairment assessment.

***Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss***

Included in this category are those debt instruments that do not meet the conditions in “*financial assets at amortized cost*” and “*financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income*” above, debt instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition, and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss. Management only designates a financial asset at fair value through profit and loss upon initial recognition when the designation eliminates, significantly reduces, the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or recognizing gains and losses on them on a different basis.

***Debt instruments at fair value through profit or loss***

These financial assets are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the instrument are recognized as revenue or expense when the instrument is initially recognized. Changes in fair value and interest income are recorded under “Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement. Gains and losses arising from the derecognition of debt instruments and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are also reflected under “Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement, showing separately those related to financial assets designated at fair value upon initial recognition from those mandatorily measured at fair value.

***Equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss***

Investments in equity instruments are classified at fair value through profit or loss, unless the Group designates at initial recognition an investment that is not held for trading as at fair value through other comprehensive income. These financial assets are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value and dividend income are recorded under “Net loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement. Gains and losses arising from the derecognition of equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss are also reflected under “Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement.

**Financial liabilities (other than financial guarantees, letters of credit and loan commitments) – classification and measurement**

Liabilities are initially measured at fair value plus, in the case of a financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, particular transaction costs. Liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value.

The Group classifies all financial liabilities as subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, except for:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (including derivatives);
- Financial liabilities that arise when a transfer of a financial asset does not qualify for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies; and
- Contingent consideration recognized in a business combination in accordance with IFRS 3.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

**Financial liabilities (other than financial guarantees, letters of credit and loan commitments) – classification and measurement (continued)**

The Group may, at initial recognition, irrevocably designate a financial liability as measured at fair value through profit or loss when:

- Doing so results in more relevant information, because it either eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as “an accounting mismatch”) that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases; or
- A group of financial liabilities or financial assets and financial liabilities is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the Group's Key Management Personnel; or
- A group of financial liabilities contains one or more embedded derivatives, unless they do not significantly modify the cash flows that would otherwise be required by contract, or it is clear with little or no analysis when a similar instruments is first considered that separation of the embedded derivatives is prohibited.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value are recorded in profit and loss with the exception of movements in fair value of liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss due to changes in the Group's own credit risk. Such changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income, unless such recognition would create an accounting mismatch in the consolidated income statement.

Changes in fair value attributable to changes in credit risk do not get recycled to the consolidated income statement.

Interest incurred on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss is accrued in interest expense using the EIR, taking into account any discount/ premium and qualifying transaction costs being an integral part of instrument.

*Debt issued and other borrowed funds*

Financial instruments issued by the Group, which are not designated at fair value through profit or loss, are classified under “Debt issued and other borrowed funds” where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares. After initial measurement, debt issued and other borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate method.

A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. A portion of the net proceeds of the instrument is allocated to the debt component on the date of issue based on its fair value (which is generally determined based on the quoted market prices for similar debt instruments). The equity component is assigned the residual amount after deducting from the fair value of the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined for the debt component. The value of any derivative features (such as a call option) embedded in the compound financial instrument other than the equity component is included in the debt component.

*Due to central banks, Banks and financial institutions and Customers' and related parties' deposits*

After initial measurement, due to central banks, banks and financial institutions, and customers' and related parties' deposits are measured at amortized cost less amounts repaid using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate method. Customer deposits which are linked to the performance of indices or commodities are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Derivatives recorded at fair value through profit or loss**

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- a) Its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (aka the “underlying”).
- b) It requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.
- c) It is settled at a future date.

The Group enters into derivative transactions with various counterparties. These include interest rate swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts, equity swaps and options and currency options.

Derivatives are recorded at fair value and carried as assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when their fair value is negative. The notional amount and fair value of such derivatives are disclosed separately in the notes. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognized in “Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement, unless hedge accounting is applied, which is discussed in under “hedge accounting policy” below.

**Embedded derivatives**

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid instrument that also includes a non-derivative host contract with the effect that some of the cash flows of the combined instrument vary in a way similar to a stand-alone derivative. An embedded derivative causes some or all of the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract to be modified according to a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided that, in the case of a non-financial variable, it is not specific to a party to the contract. A derivative that is attached to a financial instrument, but is contractually transferable independently of that instrument, or has a different counterparty from that instrument, is not an embedded derivative, but a consolidated financial instrument.

An embedded derivative is separated from the host and accounted for as a derivative if, and only if:

- (a) The hybrid contract contains a host that is not an asset within the scope of IFRS 9;
- (b) The economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host;
- (c) A separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and
- (d) The hybrid contract is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

**Financial guarantees, letters of credit and undrawn loan commitments**

Financial guarantees are initially recognized in the consolidated financial statements at fair value, being the premium received. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group’s liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognized less cumulative amortization recognized in the consolidated income statement, and an ECL provision. The premium received is recognized in the consolidated income statement in “Net fees and commission income” on a straight line basis over the life of the guarantee.

Undrawn loan commitments and letters of credits are commitments under which, over the duration of the commitment, the Group is required to provide a loan with pre-specified terms to the customer. Similar to financial guarantee contracts, these contracts are in the scope of ECL requirements.

The nominal contractual value of financial guarantees, letters of credit and undrawn loan commitments are not recorded in the statement of financial position. The nominal values of these instruments together with the corresponding ECLs are disclosed in the notes.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

**Reclassification of financial assets**

The Group reclassifies financial assets if the objective of the business model for managing those financial assets changes. Such changes are expected to be very infrequent and are determined by the Group's Senior Management as a result of external or internal changes when significant to the Group's operations and demonstrable to external parties.

If financial assets are reclassified, the reclassification is applied prospectively from the reclassification date, which is the first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that results in the reclassification of financial assets. Any previously recognized gains, losses or interest are not restated.

If a financial asset is reclassified so that it is measured at fair value, its fair value is determined at the reclassification date. Any gain or loss arising from a difference between the previous carrying amount and fair value is recognized in profit or loss. If a financial asset is reclassified so that it is measured at amortized cost, its fair value at the reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount.

**Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities**

*Financial assets*

*(i) Derecognition due to substantial modification of terms and conditions*

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, then the Group evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized and a new financial asset is recognized at fair value plus any eligible transaction costs. Any fees received as part of the modification are accounted for as follows:

- fees that are considered in determining the fair value of the new asset and fees that represent reimbursement of eligible transaction costs are included in the initial measurement of the asset; and
- other fees are included in profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on derecognition.

If cash flows are modified when the borrower is in financial difficulties, then the objective of the modification is usually to maximize recovery of the original contractual terms rather than to originate a new asset with substantially different terms. If the Group plans to modify a financial asset in a way that would result in forgiveness of cash flows, then it first considers whether a portion of the asset should be written off before the modification takes place (see below).

If the modification of a financial asset measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income does not result in derecognition of the financial asset, then the Group first recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset using the original effective interest rate of the asset and recognizes the resulting adjustment as a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. For floating-rate financial assets, the original effective interest rate used to calculate the modification gain or loss is adjusted to reflect current market terms at the time of the modification. Any costs or fees incurred and fees received as part of the modification adjust the gross carrying amount of the modified financial asset and are amortized over the remaining term of the modified financial asset.

If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower, then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment loss. In other cases, it is presented as interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

**Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)**

*Financial assets (continued)*

*(ii) Derecognition other than for substantial modification*

A financial asset (or where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired. The Group also derecognizes the financial asset if it has both transferred the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition.

The Group has transferred the financial asset if, and only if, either:

- The Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset; or
- The Group retains the rights to the cash flows, but has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a “pass-through” arrangement.

Pass-through arrangements are transactions whereby the Group retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of a financial asset (the ‘original asset’), but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more entities (the ‘eventual recipients’), when all of the following three conditions are met:

- The Group has no obligation to pay amounts to the eventual recipients unless it has collected equivalent amounts from the original asset, excluding short-term advances with the right to full recovery of the amount lent plus accrued interest at market rates;
- The Group cannot sell or pledge the original asset other than as security to the eventual recipients; and
- The Group has to remit any cash flows it collects on behalf of the eventual recipients without material delay. In addition, the Group is not entitled to reinvest such cash flows, except for investments in cash or cash equivalents including interest earned, during the period between the collection date and the date of required remittance to the eventual recipients.

A transfer only qualifies for derecognition if either:

- The Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or
- The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

The Group considers control to be transferred if and only if, the transferee has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without imposing additional restrictions on the transfer.

When the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards and has retained control of the asset, the asset continues to be recognized only to the extent of the Group’s continuing involvement, in which case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration the Group could be required to pay.

If continuing involvement takes the form of a written or purchased option (or both) on the transferred asset, the continuing involvement is measured at the value the Group would be required to pay upon repurchase. In the case of a written put option on an asset that is measured at fair value, the extent of the entity’s continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.



**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)**

***Financial liabilities***

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognized in the consolidated income statement, as “other operating income” or “other operating expenses”.

If the modification of a financial liability is not accounted for as derecognition, then the amortized cost of the liability is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate and the resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. For floating-rate financial liabilities, the original effective interest rate used to calculate the modification gain or loss is adjusted to reflect current market terms at the time of the modification. Any costs and fees incurred are recognized as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the liability and amortized over the remaining term of the modified financial liability by re-computing the effective interest rate on the instrument.

**Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements**

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase at a specified future date are not derecognized from the consolidated statement of financial position as the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. The corresponding consideration received (cash collateral provided) is recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position as an asset with a corresponding obligation to return it, including accrued interest as a liability within “Repurchase agreements”, reflecting the transaction’s economic substance as a loan to the Group. The difference between the sale and repurchase prices is treated as interest expense and is accrued over the life of the agreement using the EIR. When the counterparty has the right to sell or repledge the securities, the Group reclassifies those securities in its consolidated statement of financial position to “Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss pledged as collateral” as appropriate.

Conversely, securities purchased under agreements to resell at a specified future date are not recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position. The consideration paid (cash collateral provided), including accrued interest is recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, reflecting the transaction’s economic substance as a loan by the Group. The difference between the purchase and resale prices is recorded in “Net interest income” and is accrued over the life of the agreement using the EIR.

If securities purchased under agreement to resell are subsequently sold to third parties, the obligation to return the securities is recorded as a short sale within “Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss” and measured at fair value with any gains or losses included in “Net (loss) gain from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss” in the consolidated income statement.

**Impairment of financial assets**

***(i) Overview of the ECL principles***

The Group records allowance for expected credit losses for all loans and other financial assets not held at fair value through profit or loss, together with loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, in this section all referred to as “financial instruments”. Equity instruments are not subject to impairment under IFRS 9.

The ECL allowance is based on the credit losses expected to arise over the life of the asset (the lifetime expected credit loss), unless there has been no significant increase in credit risk since origination, in which cases, the allowance is based on the 12 months’ expected credit loss (12mECL). The 12mECL is the portion of lifetime ECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Impairment of financial assets (continued)**

**(ii) Measurement of ECLs**

The Group measures ECLs based on three probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at an approximation to the EIR as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive);
- Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows;
- Undrawn loan commitments: as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to the Group if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive; and
- Financial guarantee contracts: the expected payments to reimburse the holder less any amount that the Group expects to recover.

The key inputs into the measurements of ECL are:

- PD: The Probability of Default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously derecognized and is still in the portfolio.
- EAD: The Exposure at Default is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date, taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest, whether scheduled by contract or otherwise, and expected drawdowns on committed facilities.
- LGD: The Loss Given Default is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Group would expect to receive, including from the realization of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

These parameters are generally derived from statistical models and other historical data. Forward looking information is incorporated in ECL measurements.

The Group measures ECLs using a three-stage approach based on the extent of credit deterioration since origination:

- Stage 1 – Where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since initial recognition of a financial instrument, an amount equal to 12 months expected credit loss is recorded. The expected credit loss is computed using a probability of default occurring over the next 12 months. For these instruments with a remaining maturity of less than 12 months, probability of default corresponding to remaining term to maturity is used.
- Stage 2 – When a financial instrument experiences a SICR subsequent to origination but is not considered to be impaired, it is included in Stage 2. This requires the computation of expected credit loss based on the probability of default over the remaining estimated life of the financial instrument.
- Stage 3 – Financial instruments that are considered to be impaired are included in this stage, the allowance for credit losses captures the lifetime expected credit losses, similar to Stage 2.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

(iii) *Forborne and modified loans*

The Group sometimes makes concessions or modifications to the original terms of loans as a response to the borrower's financial difficulties, rather than taking possession or to otherwise enforce collection of collateral. The Group considers a loan forborne when such concessions or modifications are provided as a result of the borrower's present or expected financial difficulties and the Group would not have agreed to them if the borrower had been financially healthy. Indicators of financial difficulties include defaults on covenants, or significant concerns raised by the Credit Risk Department. Forbearance may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement of new loan conditions. Once the terms have been renegotiated, any impairment is measured using the original EIR as calculated before the modification of terms. It is the Group's policy to monitor forborne loans to help ensure that future payments continue to be likely to occur.

Derecognition decisions and classification between Stage 2 and Stage 3 are determined on a case-by-case basis. If these procedures identify a loss in relation to a loan, it is disclosed and managed as an impaired Stage 3 forborne asset until it is collected or written off.

When the loan has been renegotiated or modified but not derecognized, the Group also reassesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. The Group also considers whether the assets should be classified as Stage 3. Once an asset has been classified as forborne, it will remain forborne for a minimum 12-month probation period. In order for the loan to be reclassified out of the forborne category, the customer has to meet all of the following criteria:

- At least a 12-month probation period has passed,
- Three consecutive payments under the new repayment schedule have been made,
- The borrower has no past dues under any obligation to the Group,
- All the terms and conditions agreed to as part of the restructuring have been met,

If modifications are substantial, the loan is derecognized, as explained above.

(iv) *Credit-impaired financial assets*

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income are credit-impaired (referred to as "Stage 3 financial assets"). A financial asset is "credit impaired" when one or more events that have detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable information:

- Significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- A breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- The restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization; or
- The disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

**Impairment of financial assets (continued)**

*(v) Write offs*

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group has stopped pursuing the recovery. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount. Any subsequent recoveries are credited to "Net recoveries (impairment loss) on financial assets".

*(vi) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income*

The ECLs for debt instruments measured at FVOCI do not reduce the carrying amount of these financial assets in the statement of financial position, which remains at fair value. Instead, an amount equal to the allowance that would arise if the assets were measured at amortized cost is recognized in OCI as an accumulated impairment amount, with a corresponding charge to profit or loss. The accumulated loss recognized in OCI is recycled to the profit and loss upon derecognition of the assets.

*(vii) Collateral repossessed*

The Group occasionally acquires properties in settlement of loans and advances. Upon initial recognition, those assets are measured at fair value as approved by the regulatory authorities. Subsequently, these properties are measured at the lower of carrying value or net realizable value.

Upon sale of repossessed assets, any gain or loss realized is recognized in the consolidated income statement under "other operating income" or "other operating expenses". Gains resulting from the sale of repossessed assets are transferred to "Reserve appropriated for increase of share capital" in the following financial year.

**Fair value measurement**

The Group measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, at fair value at each consolidated statement of financial position date. Fair value related disclosures for financial instruments and non-financial assets that are measured at fair value or where fair values are disclosed, are summarized in the notes.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Fair value measurement (continued)**

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group's management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring and non-recurring fair value measurement. At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, the management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

**Hedge accounting**

In order to manage particular risks, the Group applies hedge accounting for transactions which meet the specified criteria. The Group makes use of derivative instruments to manage exposures to foreign currency risk and interest rate fluctuations. The process starts with identifying the hedging instrument and hedged item and preparing hedge documentation detailing the risk management strategy and objective.

*Setting the risk management strategy and objectives*

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, including the nature of the risk, the objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, and the method that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship.

The risk management strategy is established at the level of Board risk management committee and identifies the risks to which the Group is exposed and whether and how the risk management activities should address those risks. The strategy is typically maintained for a relatively long period of time. However, it may include some flexibility to react to changes in circumstances. The risk management strategy is set out in general documentation and is cascaded down through policies containing more specific guidelines.

The Group sets risk management objectives at the level of individual hedging relationships and defines how a particular hedging instrument is designated to hedge a particular hedged item. As such, a risk management strategy would usually be supported by many risk management objectives.

*Qualifying hedging relationships*

The Group applies hedge accounting for qualifying hedging relationships. A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting only if: (a) the hedging relationship consists only of eligible hedging instruments and eligible hedged items; (b) at the inception of the hedging relationship there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge; and (c) the hedging relationship meets all of the hedge effectiveness requirements.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)****2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****Hedge accounting (continued)***Qualifying hedging relationships (continued)*

At each hedge effectiveness assessment date, a hedge relationship must be expected to be highly effective on a prospective basis in order to qualify for hedge accounting. The effectiveness test can be performed qualitatively or quantitatively. A formal assessment is undertaken to ensure the hedging instrument is expected to be highly effective in offsetting the designated risk in the hedged item, both at inception and at each quarter on an ongoing basis.

A hedge is expected to be highly effective if:

- There is an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument;
- The effect of credit risk does not dominate the value changes that result from that economic relationship; and
- The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the entity actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the entity actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item. However, that designation shall not reflect an imbalance between the weightings of the hedged item and the hedging instrument that would create hedge ineffectiveness that could result in an accounting outcome that would be inconsistent with the purpose of hedge accounting.

Hedge ineffectiveness is recognised in the consolidated income statement in “net (loss) gain on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss”.

When a Group separates the intrinsic value and time value of an option contract and designates as the hedging instrument only the change in intrinsic value of the option, it shall account for the time value of the option as follows:

- (a) An entity shall distinguish the time value of options by the type of hedged item that the option hedges:
  - (i) A transaction related hedged item; or
  - (ii) A time-period related hedged item.
- (b) The change in fair value of the time value shall be recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent that it relates to the hedged item and shall be accumulated in a separate component of equity.
- (c) The cumulative change in fair value shall be accounted for as follows:
  - (i) If the hedged item subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, or a firm commitment for a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability for which fair value hedge accounting is applied, the entity shall remove the amount from the separate component of equity and include it directly in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or the liability. This is not a reclassification adjustment and hence does not affect other comprehensive income;
  - (ii) For hedging relationships other than those covered by (i), the amount shall be reclassified from the separate component of equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss;
  - (iii) However, if all or a portion of that amount is not expected to be recovered in one or more future periods, the amount that is not expected to be recovered shall be immediately reclassified into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (d) The change in fair value of the time value of an option that hedges a time-period related hedged item shall be amortised on a systematic and rational basis over the period during which the hedge adjustment for the option’s intrinsic value could affect profit or loss (or other comprehensive income, if the hedged item is an equity instrument for which an entity has elected to present changes in fair value in other comprehensive income). However, if hedge accounting is discontinued for the hedging relationship that includes the change in intrinsic value of the option as the hedging instrument, the net amount (i.e. including cumulative amortisation) that has been accumulated in the separate component of equity shall be immediately reclassified into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment (see IAS 1).



**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)****2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****Hedge Accounting (continued)***Qualifying hedging relationships (continued)*

When a Group separates the forward element and the spot element of a forward contract and designates as the hedging instrument only the change in the value of the spot element of the forward contract, or when an entity separates the foreign currency basis spread from a financial instrument and excludes it from the designation of that financial instrument as the hedging instrument, the entity may account for the forward element of the forward contract or for the foreign currency basis spread in the same manner as for the time value of an option.

*(i) Fair value hedges*

For qualifying fair value hedges, the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized in the consolidated income statement under "Net (loss) gain from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss". Hedging gain or loss on the hedged item adjusts the carrying amount of the hedged item and is recognized in the consolidated income statement also under "Net (loss) gain from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss".

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, or the Group decides to voluntarily discontinue the hedging relationship, the hedge relationship is discontinued prospectively. If the relationship does not meet the hedge effectiveness criteria, the Group discontinues hedge accounting from the last date on which compliance with hedge effectiveness was demonstrated.

If the hedge accounting relationship is terminated for an item recorded at amortised cost, the accumulated fair value hedge adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged item is amortised over the remaining term of the original hedge by recalculating the EIR. If the hedged item is derecognised, the unamortised fair value adjustment is recognised immediately in the consolidated income statement.

For fair value hedge relationships where the hedged item is not measured at amortised cost, such as debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, changes in fair value that were recorded in the consolidated income statement whilst hedge accounting was in place are amortised in a similar way to amortised cost instruments using the EIR method. However, as these instruments are measured at their fair values in the consolidated statement of financial position, the fair value hedge adjustments are transferred from the consolidated income statement to other comprehensive income.

*(ii) Cash flow hedges*

For qualifying cash flow hedges, a consolidated component of equity associated with the hedged item (cash flow hedge reserve) is adjusted to the lower of the following (in absolute amounts):

- a) The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument from inception of the hedge; and
- b) The cumulative change in fair value (present value) of the hedged item from inception of the hedge.

The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge (the portion that is offset by the change in the cash flow hedge reserve described above) shall be recognized in other comprehensive income. Any remaining gain or loss on the hedging instrument is hedge ineffectiveness that shall be recognized in the consolidated income statement. The amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve and associated with the hedged item is treated as follows:

- a) If a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the Group removes that amount from the cash flow hedge reserve and includes it directly in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or the liability without affecting other comprehensive income.
- b) For cash flow hedges other than those covered by a), that amount is reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss. However, if that amount is a loss and the Group expects that all or a portion of that loss will not be recovered in one or more future periods, it immediately reclassifies the amount that is not expected to be recovered into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Hedge accounting (continued)

*Qualifying hedging relationships (continued)*

(ii) *Cash flow hedges (continued)*

When a hedging instrument expires, is sold, terminated, exercised, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss that has been recognised in other comprehensive income at that time remains in other comprehensive income and is recognised when the hedged forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in the consolidated income statement. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in other comprehensive income is immediately transferred to the consolidated income statement.

(iii) *Hedge of net investments*

Hedges of net investments in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment, are accounted for in a way similar to cash flow hedges. Gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognized directly in other comprehensive income while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognized in the income statement. On disposal or partial disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative value of any such gains or losses recognized directly in the foreign currency translation reserve is transferred to the consolidated income statement as a reclassification adjustment.

**Leases**

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

*Group as a lessee*

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(i) *Right-of-use assets*

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The right-of-use assets are presented within "Property, equipment and right-of-use assets" on the consolidated financial statements and are subject to impairment in line with the Group's policy as described under Impairment of non-financial assets.

Depreciation charge for right-of-use assets presented within "Depreciation of property, equipment and right-of-use assets" on the consolidated financial statements.

(ii) *Lease liabilities*

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Leases (continued)**

*Group as a lessee (continued)*

*(ii) Lease liabilities (continued)*

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group's lease liabilities are included under "other liabilities". Moreover, the interest charge on lease liabilities is presented within "interest and similar expenses" from financial instruments measured at amortized cost in consolidated financial statements.

*(iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets*

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Other rental expenses (including non-lease components paid to landlords) presented within other operating expenses.

*Group as a lessor*

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

The determination of whether an arrangement is a lease or it contains a lease, is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

**Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognised.

*(i) Interest and similar income and expense*

*The effective interest rate*

Interest income and expense are recognized in consolidated the income statement applying the EIR method for all financial instruments measured at amortised cost, financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss and interest bearing financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. When calculating the EIR for financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit impaired, an entity shall take into account all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but shall not consider the expected credit losses.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)****2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)****Revenue recognition (continued)****(i) Interest and similar income and expense (continued)***The effective interest rate (continued)*

For purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets, a credit adjusted effective interest rate is calculated using estimated future cash flows and expected credit losses.

The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

*Interest income and interest expense*

The effective interest rate of a financial asset or a financial liability is calculated on initial recognition of the financial asset or financial liability. In determining interest income and expense, the EIR is applied to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset (unless the asset is credit-impaired) or the amortized cost of a financial liability. The effective interest rate is revised as a result of periodic re-estimation of cash flows of floating rate instruments to reflect movements in market rates of interest. The effective interest rate is also revised for fair value hedge adjustments at the date amortization of the hedge adjustment begins.

The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts, unless the financial instrument is measured at fair value, with the change in fair value being recognized in profit or loss. In those cases, the fees are recognized as revenue or expense when the instrument is initially recognized.

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired after initial recognition, interest income is determined by applying EIR to the net amortized cost of the instrument. If the financial asset cures and is no longer credit-impaired, the Group reverts back to calculating interest income on a gross basis. Furthermore, for financial assets that were credit-impaired on initial recognition, interest is determined by applying a credit-adjusted EIR to the amortized cost of the instrument. The calculation of interest income does not revert to a gross basis, even if the credit risk of the asset improves.

*Presentation*

Interest income on financial assets at amortized cost calculated using the effective interest method is presented in the consolidated income statement under "Interest and similar income". Interest expense on financial assets at amortized cost is presented in the consolidated income statement under "Interest and similar expense".

Interest income and expense on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss are presented under "Net loss from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" in the consolidated income statement.

**(ii) Fee and commission income**

The Group earns fee and commission income from a diverse range of services it provides to its customers. Fee income can be divided into the following two categories:

*Fee income earned from services that are provided over a certain period of time*

Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that period. These fees include commission income and asset management, custody and other management and advisory fees.

Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down and other credit related fees are deferred (together with any incremental costs) and recognized as an adjustment to the EIR on the loan. When it is unlikely that a loan be drawn down, the loan commitment fees are recognized as revenues on expiry.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Revenue recognition (continued)**

**(ii) Fee and commission income (continued)**

*Fee income from providing transaction services*

Fee arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party, such as the arrangement of the acquisition of shares or other securities or the purchase or sale of businesses, are recognized on completion of the underlying transaction. Fee or components of fee that are linked to a certain performance are recognized after fulfilling the corresponding criteria.

**(iii) Dividend income**

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the payment is established.

**(iv) Net loss from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss**

Net income from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss comprises gains and losses related to trading assets and liabilities, non-trading derivatives held for risk management purposes that do not form part of qualifying hedging relationships, financial assets and financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss and, also non-trading assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss. The line item includes fair value changes, interest, dividends and foreign exchange differences.

**(v) Insurance revenue**

For the insurance subsidiaries, net premiums and accessories (gross premiums) are taken to income over the terms of the policies to which they relate using the prorata temporize method for non-marine business and 25% of gross premiums for marine business. Unearned premiums reserve represents the portion of the gross premiums written relating to the unexpired period of coverage. If the unearned premiums reserve is not considered adequate to cover future claims arising on these premiums a premium deficiency reserve is created.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

“Cash and cash equivalents” as referred to in the consolidated cash flow statement comprises balances with original maturities of a period of three months or less including cash and balances with the central banks, deposits with banks and financial institutions, due to central banks, repurchase agreements and due to banks and financial institutions.

**Property and equipment**

Property and equipment is stated at cost excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property and equipment if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of property and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognizes such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the consolidated income statement as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Changes in the expected useful life are accounted for by changing the depreciation period or method, as appropriate and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight line method to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	50 years
Furniture, office installations and computer equipment	(2– 16.67) years
Vehicles	6.67 years

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Property and equipment (continued)**

Any item of property and equipment and any significant part initially recognized are derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the consolidated income statement when the asset is derecognized.

The asset's residual lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively if applicable.

**Intangible assets**

An intangible asset is recognized only when its cost can be measured reliably and it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to it will flow to the Group.

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment loss.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year-end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated income statement.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the consolidated income statement when the asset is derecognized.

The Group does not have intangible assets with indefinite economic life.

Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method to write down the cost of intangible assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

- Key money lower of lease period or 5 years
- Computer software 2.5 years

**Assets obtained in settlement of debt, assets held for sale and discontinued operations**

Assets obtained in settlement of debt and assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Costs to sell are the incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal of an asset (disposal group), excluding finance costs and income tax expense. Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition, management has committed to the sale, and the sale is expected to have been completed within one year from the date of classification.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortized once classified as held for sale.



**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Assets obtained in settlement of debt, assets held for sale and discontinued operations (continued)**

Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented separately as current items in the consolidated statement of financial position.

A discontinued operation is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale, and: a) represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; b) is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or c) is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

In the consolidated income statement of the reporting period, and of the comparable period of the previous year, income and expenses from discontinued operations are reported separately from income and expenses from continuing operations, down to the level of profit after taxes, even when the Group retains a non-controlling interest in the subsidiary after the loss of control. The resulting profit or loss (after taxes) is reported separately in the consolidated income statement.

**Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing the value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceeds the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated income statement, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment loss relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

**Provisions for risks and charges**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the consolidated income statement net of any reimbursement.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Provisions for risks and charges (continued)**

The Group operates in a regulatory and legal environment that, by nature, has a heightened element of litigation risk inherent to its operations. As a result, it is involved in various litigation, arbitration and regulatory investigations and proceedings both in Lebanon and in other jurisdictions, arising in the ordinary course of the Group's business.

When the Group can reliably measure the outflow of economic benefits in relation to a specific case and considers such outflows to be probable, the Group records a provision against the case. Where the probability of outflow is considered to be remote, or probable, but a reliable estimate cannot be made, a contingent liability is disclosed. However, when the Group is of the opinion that disclosing these estimates on a case-by-case basis would prejudice their outcome, then the Group does not include detailed, case-specific disclosures in its consolidated financial statements.

Given the subjectivity and uncertainty of determining the probability and amount of losses, the Group takes into account a number of factors including legal advice, the stage of the matter and historical evidence from similar incidents. Significant judgement is required to conclude on these estimates.

**Employees' retirement benefits obligation**

For the Group and its subsidiaries operating in Lebanon, retirement benefits obligation subscriptions paid and due to the National Social Security Fund (NSSF) are calculated on the basis of 8.5% of the staff salaries. The final retirement benefits obligation due to employees after completing 20 years of service, at the retirement age, or if the employee permanently leaves employment, are calculated based on the last salary multiplied by the number of years of service. The Group is liable to pay to the NSSF the difference between the subscriptions paid and the final retirement benefits obligation due to employees. The Group provides for retirement benefits obligation on that basis.

Retirement benefits obligation for employees at foreign branches and subsidiaries are accrued for in accordance with the laws and regulations of the respective countries in which the branches and subsidiaries are located.

**Taxes**

Taxes are provided for in accordance with regulations and laws that are effective in the countries where the Group operates.

**(i) Current tax**

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the consolidated income statement. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

**(ii) Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Taxes (continued)

(ii) *Deferred tax (continued)*

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized except:

- Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each consolidated statement of financial position date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each consolidated statement of financial position date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the consolidated statement of financial position date.

Current tax and deferred tax relating to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income are also recognized in other comprehensive income and not in the consolidated income statement.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, are recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. The adjustment is either treated as a reduction in goodwill (as long as it does not exceed goodwill) if it was incurred during the measurement period or recognised in profit or loss.

**Treasury shares**

Own equity instruments of the Group which are acquired by it or by any of its subsidiaries (treasury shares) are deducted from equity and accounted for at weighted average cost. Consideration paid or received on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments is recognized directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.

When the Group holds own equity instruments on behalf of its clients, those holdings are not included in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position.

Contracts on own shares that require physical settlement of a fixed number of own shares for a fixed consideration are classified as equity and added to or deducted from equity. Contracts on own shares that require net cash settlement or provide a choice of settlement are classified as trading instruments and changes in the fair value are reported in the consolidated income statement.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)**

**Dividends on common shares**

Dividends on common shares are recognized as a liability and deducted from equity when they are approved by the Group's shareholders. Interim dividends are deducted from equity when they are declared and no longer at the discretion of the Group. Dividends for the year that are approved after the reporting date are disclosed as an event after the reporting date.

**Assets held in custody and under administration**

The Group provides custody and administration services that result in the holding or investing of assets on behalf of its clients. Assets held in custody or under administration, are not treated as assets of the Group and accordingly are recorded as off-balance sheet items.

**Customers' acceptances**

Customers' acceptances represent term documentary credits which the Group has committed to settle on behalf of its clients against commitments by those clients (acceptances). The commitments resulting from these acceptances are stated as a liability in the consolidated statement of financial position for the same amount.

**Segment reporting**

The Group's segmental reporting is based on the following operating segments: retail banking, corporate banking, treasury, money and capital markets and asset management and private banking.

**2.6 Significant accounting estimates and judgements**

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

**Judgements**

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect in the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

*Going concern*

Notwithstanding the events and conditions disclosed in note 1, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared based on the going concern assumption. The Board of Directors believes that they are taking all the measures available to maintain the viability of the Group and continue its operations in the current business and economic environment.

*Impairment of goodwill*

Management judgement is required in estimating the future cash flows of the CGUs. These values are sensitive to cash flows projected for the periods for which detailed forecasts are available, and to assumptions regarding the term sustainable pattern of cash flows thereafter. While the acceptable range within which underlying assumptions can be applied is governed by the requirement for resulting forecasts to be compared with actual performance and verifiable economic data in future years, the cash flow forecasts necessarily and appropriately reflect Management's view of future business prospects.

*Business model*

In determining whether its business model for managing financial assets is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows the Group considers:

- Management's stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice;
- How management evaluates the performance of the portfolio;
- Whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest revenues;
- The degree of frequency of any expected asset sales;
- The reason for any asset sales; and
- Whether assets that are sold are held for an extended period of time relative to their contractual maturity.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.6 Significant accounting estimates and judgements (continued)**

**Judgements (continued)**

*Contractual cash flows of financial assets*

The Group exercises judgement in determining whether the contractual terms of financial assets it originates or acquires give rise on specific dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding and so may qualify for amortized cost measurement. In making the assessment the Group considers all contractual terms, including any prepayment terms or provisions to extend the maturity of the assets, terms that change the amount and timing of cash flows and whether the contractual terms contain leverage.

*Deferred tax assets*

Deferred tax assets are recognized in respect of tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits, together with future tax planning strategies.

*Hedge accounting*

The Group's hedge accounting policies include an element of judgement and estimation. Estimates of future interest rates and the general economic environment will influence the availability and timing of suitable hedged items, with an impact on the effectiveness of the hedge relationships. Details of the Group's hedge accounting policies and the sensitivities most relevant to risks are disclosed in these notes.

*Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options*

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Group applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate (e.g., a change in business strategy).

The Group included the renewal period as part of the lease term for leases of head office and branches due to the significance of these assets to its operations. Furthermore, the periods covered by termination options are included as part of the lease term only when they are reasonably certain not to be exercised.

**Estimates and assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

*Fair value of financial instruments*

Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of mathematical models. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible, but where observable market data are not available, estimation is required to establish fair values. The judgements and estimates include considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as credit risk (both own and counterparty) funding value adjustments, correlation and volatility.

**2 ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**2.6 Significant accounting estimates and judgements (continued)**

**Estimates and assumptions (continued)**

*Impairment loss on financial instruments*

The measurement of impairment loss across all categories of financial assets requires judgement, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment loss and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances. The Group's ECL calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs.

Elements of the ECL models that are considered accounting judgements and estimates include:

- The Group's internal credit grading model;
- The Group's criteria for assessing if there has been a significant increase in credit risk;
- The segmentation of financial assets when their ECL is assessed on a collective basis;
- Development of ECL models, including the various formulas and the choice of inputs;
- Determination of associations between macroeconomic scenarios and, economic inputs and their impact on ECL calculation; and
- Selection of forward-looking macroeconomic scenarios and their probability of occurrence, to derive the ECL models.

It has been the Group's policy to regularly review its models in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary.

*Impairment of non-financial assets*

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a DCF model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the DCF model, as well as the expected future cash inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. These estimates are most relevant to goodwill and other intangibles with indefinite useful lives recognized by the Group.

*Pensions obligation*

The cost of the defined benefit pension plan is determined using an actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions.

# BLOM Bank SAL

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At 31 December 2022

### 3 GROUP INFORMATION

The consolidated financial statements of the Group comprise the financial statements of BLOM Bank SAL and the following subsidiaries:

Name	Country of incorporation	Activities	Functional currency	% effective equity interest	
				31 December 2022	31 December 2021
				%	%
BANQUE BANORIENT France SA	France	Banking activities	EUR	99.998	99.998
BANQUE BANORIENT (Switzerland) SA	Switzerland	Banking activities	CHF	99.998	99.998
BLOMInvest Bank S.A.L.	Lebanon	Banking activities	LL	99.94	99.915
BLOM Development Bank SAL	Lebanon	Islamic banking activities	LL	99.914	99.898
Arope Insurance SAL	Lebanon	Insurance activities	LL	89.048	89.048
BLOM Egypt Securities SAE	Egypt	Brokerage activities	EGP	50.969	50.957
BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia	Saudi Arabia	Financial institution	SAR	59.970	59.96
BLOM Bank Qatar LLC	Qatar	Banking activities	QAR	99.750	99.75
Arope Life Insurance Egypt SAE	Egypt	Insurance activities	EGP	71.366	71.366
Arope Insurance of Properties and Responsibilities Egypt SAE	Egypt	Insurance activities	EGP	53.556	53.556
BLOM Securities	Jordan	Financial institution	JOD	100	100
BLOM Asset Management Company SAL	Lebanon	Investment activities	LL	99.997	99.997
BLOM Egypt Investments SAE	Egypt	Investment activities	EGP	51.479	51.466
BLOM SPV Ltd	Cayman Island	Investment activities	US\$	100	100

### 4 MATERIAL PARTLY – OWNED SUBSIDIARIES

Financial information of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are provided below:

Proportion of equity interests held by non-controlling interests:

Name	2022	2021
	%	%
BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia	40.03	40.04
Arope Insurance SAL	10.952	10.952

Profit allocated to material non-controlling interests:

	2022	2021
	LL million	LL million
BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia	5,857	4,725
Arope Insurance SAL	-	-

The summarized financial information of these subsidiaries is provided below. This information is based on amounts before inter-company eliminations:

Summarized statement of comprehensive income

	BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia		Arope Insurance SAL	
	2022 LL million	2021 LL million	2022 LL million	2021 LL million
Net interest income	195	207	8,385	13,509
Net fee and commission income	23,539	16,436	43,306	8,808
Net gain (loss) from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	6,832	7,678	(48,330)	(294)
Revenue from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	528	645	-	-
Other operating income	-	-	24,693	15,685
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>31,094</b>	<b>24,966</b>	<b>28,054</b>	<b>37,708</b>



**4 MATERIAL PARTLY – OWNED SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

**Summarized statement of comprehensive income (continued)**

	<i>BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia</i>		<i>Arope Insurance SAL</i>	
	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Net impairment gain (loss) on financial assets	-	-	13,752	(12,123)
Total operating expenses	(13,368)	(10,126)	(39,287)	(23,342)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>17,726</b>	<b>14,840</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>2,243</b>
Income tax expense	(3,098)	(3,038)	(2,519)	(2,243)
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>14,628</b>	<b>11,802</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Attributable to non-controlling interests	5,857	4,725	-	-

**Summarized statement of financial position**

	<i>BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia</i>		<i>Arope Insurance SAL</i>	
	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with banks	-	-	86,591	7,744
Due from banks and financial institutions	7,568	1,032	8,629	8,105
Due from head office and sister banks	4	48	288,210	412,283
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	105,187	79,955	1,409	2,723
Net loans and advances at amortized cost	-	-	30,881	34,138
Financial assets at amortized cost	2,219	6,289	4,261	4,415
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	15,210	17,582	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries and associates	-	-	36,542	36,542
Property, equipment and right-of-use assets	12,181	12,064	37,880	38,916
Intangible assets	37	43	366	546
Other assets	24,941	47,288	69,737	83,825
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>167,347</b>	<b>164,301</b>	<b>564,506</b>	<b>629,237</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Other liabilities	11,890	14,648	224,238	255,381
Provisions for risks and charges	1,660	1,321	96,650	130,238
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>13,550</b>	<b>15,969</b>	<b>320,888</b>	<b>385,619</b>
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>153,797</b>	<b>148,332</b>	<b>243,618</b>	<b>243,618</b>
<i>Attributable to non-controlling interests</i>	<i>61,535</i>	<i>59,354</i>	<i>26,680</i>	<i>26,680</i>
<b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>167,347</b>	<b>164,301</b>	<b>564,506</b>	<b>629,237</b>

**Summarized cash flow information**

Type of activities	<i>BLOMInvest – Saudi Arabia</i>		<i>Arope Insurance SAL</i>	
	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Operating	9,753	(18,628)	(60,552)	(33,135)
Investing	4,614	6,434	61,553	174,950
Financing	(7,874)	(5,300)	-	-
	<b>6,493</b>	<b>(17,494)</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>141,815</b>

5 SEGMENT REPORTING

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segments are evaluated based on information relating to net operating income and financial position. Income taxes and operating expenses are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

Interest income is reported net, since Management monitors net interest income as a performance measure and not the gross income and expense amounts. Net interest income is allocated to the business segment based on the assumption that all positions are funded or invested via a central funding unit. An internal Funds Transfer Pricing (FTP) mechanism was implemented between operating segments. Transfer prices between operating segments are on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

The assets and liabilities that are reported in the segments are net from inter-segments' assets and liabilities since they constitute the basis of Management's measures of the segments' assets and liabilities and the basis of the allocation of resources between segments.

*A) Business segments*

The Group operates in four major business segments: treasury, corporate banking, retail banking and asset management and private banking.

**Treasury** is mostly responsible for the liquidity management and market risk of the Group as well as managing the Group's own portfolio of stocks, bonds and other financial instruments. In addition, this segment provides treasury and investments products and services to investors and other institutional customers.

**Corporate banking** provides a comprehensive product and service offering to corporate and institutional customers, including loans and other credit facilities, deposits and current accounts, trade finance and foreign exchange operations.

**Retail banking** provides a diversified range of products and services to meet the personal banking and consumer finance needs of individuals. The range includes deposits, housing loans, consumer loans, credit cards, fund transfers, foreign exchange and other branch related services.

**Asset management and private banking** provides investment products and services to institutional investors and intermediaries.

The following tables present net operating income, total assets and total liabilities information in respect of the Group's reportable segments.

(i) *Net operating income information*

	2022					
	<i>Treasury</i>	<i>Corporate</i>	<i>Retail</i>	<i>Asset</i>	<i>Unallocated (*)</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>banking</i>	<i>management</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
			<i>LL million</i>	<i>and private</i>		
				<i>banking</i>		
				<i>LL million</i>		
Net interest income	1,997,263	136,410	44,958	46	-	2,178,677
Net fee and commission expense	(218,445)	(33,544)	78,874	33,154	30,270	(109,691)
Net loss from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	11,609	-	(1,341,768)	-	-	(1,330,159)
Revenue from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	812	-	-	-	-	812
Other operating income	-	-	33,127	-	-	33,127
Net recovery (impairment loss) on financial assets	482,049	38,048	(41,265)	-	-	478,832
Discount on loans	-	(633)	(1,286)	-	-	(1,919)
<b>Net operating income</b>	<b>2,273,288</b>	<b>140,281</b>	<b>(1,227,360)</b>	<b>33,200</b>	<b>30,270</b>	<b>1,249,679</b>

5 SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

A) Business segments (continued)

(i) Net operating income information (continued)

	2021					Total LL million
	Treasury LL million	Corporate banking LL million	Retail banking LL million	Asset management and private banking LL million	Unallocated (*) LL million	
Net interest income	2,027,322	89,196	128,814	289	-	2,245,621
Net fee and commission expense	(283,035)	(40,776)	58,138	23,060	(3,314)	(245,927)
Net loss from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	28,775	-	(780,220)	-	-	(751,445)
Net loss from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost	(104)	-	-	-	-	(104)
Revenue from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	867	-	-	-	-	867
Other operating income	-	-	46,511	-	-	46,511
Net recovery (impairment loss) on financial assets	(678,639)	60,971	(70,458)	-	-	(688,126)
Discount on loans	-	(11,042)	(32,943)	-	-	(43,985)
Net operating income	1,095,186	98,349	(650,158)	23,349	(3,314)	563,412

(\*) "Unallocated" includes insurance premiums' commissions from insurance subsidiaries.

(ii) Financial Position Information

	2022					Total LL million
	Treasury LL million	Corporate banking LL million	Retail banking LL million	Asset management and private banking LL million	Other (**) LL million	
Total assets	35,320,281	1,651,440	937,859	89	966,853	38,876,522
Total liabilities	30,796,083	1,439,905	817,728	1,415	1,102,861	34,157,992

	2021					Total LL million
	Treasury LL million	Corporate banking LL million	Retail banking LL million	Asset management and private banking LL million	Other (**) LL million	
Total assets	35,510,749	1,707,137	1,675,867	1,751	1,006,030	39,901,534
Total liabilities	30,900,501	1,485,504	1,458,294	3,537	1,257,072	35,104,908

(\*\*) "Other" includes activities related to property, equipment and right-of-use assets, intangible assets, assets obtained in settlement of debt, other assets and goodwill.

Interest and similar income from exposure to the Central Bank of Lebanon and Lebanese sovereign amounted to LL 2,353,596 million for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: LL 2,555,870 million) arising from time deposits with the Central Bank of Lebanon and financial instruments held by the Group.

**5 SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)**

**A) Business segments (continued)**

**(ii) Financial Position Information (continued)**

The breakdown of interest and similar income from exposure to the Central Bank of Lebanon and Lebanese sovereign is as follows:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Interest and similar income</b>		
Central Bank of Lebanon (note 6 (a) and (b))	<b>2,196,176</b>	2,370,936
Lebanese sovereign (notes 6 (b) and 9)	<b>157,418</b>	184,934
	<b><u>2,353,594</u></b>	<u>2,555,870</u>

**B) Geographical segments**

The Group operates in two geographic markets based on the location of its markets and customers. The domestic market represents the Lebanese market, and the international market represents markets outside Lebanon. The following table shows the distribution of the Group's external net operating income and non-current assets.

	<i>2022</i>		
	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>International</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Total operating income	592,404	180,362	772,766
Net recovery (impairment loss) on financial assets	491,203	(12,371)	478,832
Discounts on loans	(1,919)	-	(1,919)
<b>Net operating income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b><u>1,081,688</u></b>	<b><u>167,991</u></b>	<b><u>1,249,679</u></b>
<b>Non-current assets<sup>2</sup></b>	<b><u>544,944</u></b>	<b><u>226,842</u></b>	<b><u>771,786</u></b>
	<i>2021</i>		
	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>International</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Total operating income	1,133,866	161,657	1,295,523
Net recovery (impairment loss) on financial assets	(663,375)	(24,751)	(688,126)
Discounts on loans	(43,985)	-	(43,985)
<b>Net operating income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b><u>426,506</u></b>	<b><u>136,906</u></b>	<b><u>563,412</u></b>
<b>Non-current assets<sup>2</sup></b>	<b><u>567,693</u></b>	<b><u>238,408</u></b>	<b><u>806,101</u></b>

<sup>1</sup> Net operating income is attributed to the geographical segment based on the location where the income is generated

<sup>2</sup> Non-current assets consist of property, equipment and right-of-use assets, intangible assets, assets obtained in settlement of debt, and goodwill.

**6 INTEREST AND SIMILAR INCOME**

	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Balances with Central Banks (a)	2,108,241	2,254,539
Due from banks and financial institutions	31,301	10,999
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	198,026	248,408
Loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	390	530
Financial assets at amortized cost (b)	297,775	340,796
Financial assets at fair value through OCI	1,547	1,046
Less: tax on interest income (c)	(209,680)	(258,616)
	<u>2,427,600</u>	<u>2,597,702</u>

(a) Included under interest and similar income from balances with central banks, an amount of LL 2,099,591 million (2021: LL 2,255,335 million) from balances with the Central Bank of Lebanon (note 5).

(b) Included under interest and similar income from financial assets at amortized cost, an amount of LL 96,585 million and LL 157,397 million (2021: LL 115,601 million and LL 184,912 million) from Lebanese government certificate of deposits and Lebanese treasury bills respectively (note 5).

(c) Tax on interest income for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Balances with Central Banks	185,776	225,879
Due from banks and financial institutions	968	2,413
Financial assets at amortized cost	22,936	30,324
	<u>209,680</u>	<u>258,616</u>

**7 INTEREST AND SIMILAR EXPENSE**

	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Due to Central Banks	158,079	162,830
Due to banks and financial institutions	4,756	9,639
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	82,047	175,734
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	178	757
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	3,595	2,827
Lease liabilities	268	294
	<u>248,923</u>	<u>352,081</u>

**8 NET FEE AND COMMISSION EXPENSE**

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Fee and commission income</b>		
General banking income	97,481	47,897
Credit-related fees and commissions	21,413	22,720
Insurance brokerage income	54,881	13,278
Trade finance	8,678	7,770
Brokerage and custody income	12,473	14,355
Electronic banking	68,448	39,258
Asset management and private banking	22,140	10,197
Trust and fiduciary activities	704	429
Other fees and commissions	16,598	21,720
	<u>302,816</u>	<u>177,624</u>
<b>Fee and commission expense</b>		
Mark-up commission (*)	(48,803)	(332,071)
Commission for LL banknotes (**)	(284,888)	(48,140)
General banking expenses	(31,743)	(8,084)
Credit-related fees and commissions	(22)	(22)
Insurance brokerage fees	(24,612)	(16,592)
Brokerage and custody fees	(1,464)	(1,549)
Electronic banking	(19,083)	(14,727)
Other fees and commissions	(1,892)	(2,366)
	<u>(412,507)</u>	<u>(423,551)</u>
	<u>(109,691)</u>	<u>(245,927)</u>

(\*) Starting 2021, in order to build up offshore liquidity, the Group introduced the “multiplier factor” which entails inciting depositors of foreign currency international liquidity, cash deposited or incoming border transfers to convert these funds into local foreign currency deposits after the application of multiplier factors. Book losses from these transactions amounted to LL 48,803 million during 2022 (2021: LL 332,071 million) and were recorded under fee and commission expense.

(\*\*) In order to service customers need in LL-denominated banknotes during periods of shortage, during 2022, the Group paid a premium for the supply of LL-denominated banknotes amounting to LL 284,888 million recorded under fee and commission expense (2021: LL 48,140 million).

## 9 NET LOSS FROM FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	2022 <i>LL million</i>	2021 <i>LL million</i>
Interest and similar income from debt instruments and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
- Corporate debt securities	8,282	803
- Funds	432	501
- Government debt securities (*)	54	22
	<u>8,768</u>	<u>1,326</u>
Net gain (loss) from sale of debt instruments and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
- Funds	4,278	1,881
- Equity instruments	4,734	658
- Corporate debt securities	(3,054)	30
- Options	(2)	-
	<u>5,956</u>	<u>2,569</u>
Net unrealized (loss) gain from revaluation of debt instruments and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
- Corporate debt securities	(26,737)	(1,719)
- Treasury bills and bonds	(64)	(18)
- Equity instruments	14,444	14,812
- Funds	3,197	4,835
- Other	(7)	927
	<u>(9,167)</u>	<u>18,837</u>
Dividend income		
- Equity instruments	5,767	5,818
- Funds	287	223
	<u>6,054</u>	<u>6,041</u>
Foreign exchange loss (**)	<u>(1,341,770)</u>	<u>(780,218)</u>
	<u>(1,330,159)</u>	<u>(751,445)</u>

Foreign exchange loss includes gains and losses from spot and forward contracts, other currency derivatives and the revaluation of the daily open trading and structural positions.

(\*) Included under interest and similar income from government debt securities an amount of LL 21 million from Lebanese government securities (2021: LL 22 million) (note 6).

(\*\*) During 2022, and in order to manage its US\$/LL FX position, the Group engaged in the following transactions:

- The Group discontinued selling the Central Bank of Lebanon the local foreign currencies purchased through the application of Basic Circular 151. During 2022, these transactions resulted in a loss of LL 884,589 million recorded in the consolidated income statement. (2021: LL 655,816 million).
- During 2022, the Group bought from the Central Bank of Lebanon US\$ 108 million in local Dollar at a rate of LL 8,000 which resulted in a loss of LL 697,944 million recorded in the consolidated income statement.



**10 NET LOSS FROM DERECOGNITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST**

The schedule below details the gains and losses arising from derecognition of these financial assets:

	2022		
	<i>Gains</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Losses</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>Lebanese sovereign and Central Bank of Lebanon</b>			
Placements with the Central Bank of Lebanon	-	-	-
<b>Other sovereign</b>			
Treasury bills and bonds	-	-	-
	-	-	-
	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	2021		
	<i>Gains</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Losses</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
Lebanese sovereign and Central Bank of Lebanon			
Placements with the Central Bank of Lebanon	-	(107)	(107)
<b>Other sovereign</b>			
Treasury bills and bonds	3	-	3
	3	(107)	(104)
	<b>3</b>	<b>(107)</b>	<b>(104)</b>

**11 OTHER OPERATING INCOME**

	2022 <i>LL million</i>	2021 <i>LL million</i>
Write back of provisions for risks and charges (note 34(iii))	24,177	15,089
Write back of provisions for non-current assets held for sale (note 26)	-	371
Other income	8,950	31,051
	<b>33,127</b>	<b>46,511</b>

**12 NET RECOVERY (IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<i>Re-measurements:</i>		
Balances with Central Banks	1,577	676,598
Banks and financial institutions	195	1,972
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost- Commercial loans	51,011	98,871
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost- Consumer loans	138,735	215,622
Loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	61	11
Debtors by acceptances	23	-
Financial assets at amortized cost	268	170
Financial guarantees and commitments	932	120
	<u>192,802</u>	<u>993,364</u>
Provision of sundry debtors (note 27)	82	63
	<u>192,884</u>	<u>993,427</u>
<i>Recoveries:</i>		
Balances with Central Banks	(482,400)	-
Banks and financial institutions	(1,344)	(1)
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost- Commercial loans	(54,493)	(146,462)
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost- Consumer loans	(97,532)	(145,176)
Financial assets at amortized cost	(428)	(101)
Debtors by acceptances	(22)	(2)
Financial guarantees and commitments	(180)	(716)
	<u>(636,399)</u>	<u>(292,458)</u>
Recoveries of debts previously written off	(35,317)	(12,834)
Recoveries of sundry debtors (note 27)	-	(9)
	<u>(478,832)</u>	<u>688,126</u>

**13 PERSONNEL EXPENSES**

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Salaries and related charges	292,061	134,506
Social security contributions	38,617	26,602
Retirement benefits obligation (note 34)	218,777	7,437
Additional allowances	107,961	44,760
Bonuses	171,250	37,516
	<u>828,666</u>	<u>250,821</u>

**14 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES**

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Maintenance and repairs	67,531	32,060
Electricity and fuel	52,686	20,331
Rent and related charges	35,015	12,320
Stationary and printings	30,532	11,944
Professional fees	28,914	28,797
Marketing and advertising	23,639	10,254
Guarding and transportation expenses	21,459	4,871
Postage and telecommunications	19,083	8,180
Gifts and donations	12,127	5,941
Fee for guarantee of deposits	11,442	11,845
Information technology	11,164	7,289
Taxes and fees	8,340	5,465
Subscriptions	6,924	4,828
Board of directors' attendance fees	1,731	3,422
Card expenses	1,295	446
Insurance	1,247	1,326
Fiscal stamps	1,199	891
Travel expenses	843	618
Entertainment expenses	430	152
Impairment of assets obtained in settlement of debt (note 26)	208	-
Others	26,172	9,660
	<u>361,981</u>	<u>180,640</u>

**15 INCOME TAX EXPENSE**

The tax rates applicable to the parent and subsidiaries vary from 0% to 40% in accordance with the income tax laws of the countries where the Group operates. For the purpose of determining the taxable results of the subsidiaries for the year, the accounting results have been adjusted for tax purposes. Such adjustments include items relating to both income and expense and are based on the current understanding of the existing tax laws and regulations and tax practices.

Income tax expense for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b><i>Current tax</i></b>		
Income tax expense – other operating results	21,748	244,652
Income tax expense	<u>21,748</u>	<u>244,652</u>

**15 INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)**

**Reconciliation of total tax charge**

The relationship between taxable profit and accounting profit is as follow:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Profit before income tax from continuing operations	28,930	100,459
Less: results of the subsidiary insurance company located in Lebanon	(2,518)	(2,243)
	<u>26,412</u>	<u>98,216</u>
Accounting profit before income tax		
Add:		
Non-tax deductible provisions	84,992	875,032
Unrealized losses from revaluation of debt instruments and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20,217	-
Other non-tax deductible charges	137,912	394,651
	<u>269,533</u>	<u>1,367,899</u>
Less:		
Dividends received and previously subject to income tax	(22)	(6)
Unrealized losses from revaluation of debt instruments and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(42,702)	(47,430)
Remunerations already taxed	(23,200)	(23,900)
4% of a subsidiary's capital eligible to be tax deductible	(400)	(400)
Release of provisions previously subject to income tax	(614,173)	(100,208)
Net gain on disposal of fixed assets	(56)	(134,086)
Other non-taxable income	(2,613)	(2,319)
	<u>(413,633)</u>	<u>1,059,550</u>
Taxable profit		
	<u>(413,633)</u>	<u>1,059,550</u>
<b>Income tax expense in the consolidated income statement</b>	<u><b>21,748</b></u>	<u><b>244,652</b></u>

**16 EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Bank by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year. The Bank does not have arrangements that might result in dilutive shares.

The following table shows the income and share data used to calculate earnings per share:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Loss attributable to equity holders of the Bank from continuing Operations	-	(150,851)
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Bank from discontinued operations	-	150,851
Weighted average number of shares outstanding	214,724,336	214,724,336

At 31 December 2022

## 16 EARNINGS PER SHARE (continued)

	2022	2021
	LL	LL
Basic earnings per share	-	-
Basic (loss) earnings per share from continuing operations	-	(703)
Basic earnings per share from discontinued operations	-	703

There were no transactions involving common shares or potential common shares between the reporting date and the date of the completion of these consolidated financial statements which would require the restatement of earnings per share.

## 17 CASH AND BALANCES WITH CENTRAL BANKS

	2022	2021
	LL million	LL million
<b>Cash on hand</b>	<b>1,408,402</b>	<b>953,939</b>
<b>Central Bank of Lebanon</b>		
Current accounts	3,849,962	1,449,256
Time deposits (*)	23,496,545	24,943,588
Accrued interest	422,807	503,665
	<u>27,769,314</u>	<u>26,896,509</u>
<b>Other Central Banks</b>		
Current accounts	496,451	1,237,913
Time deposits	498,170	494,695
Accrued interest	99	-
	<u>994,720</u>	<u>1,732,608</u>
	<u>30,172,436</u>	<u>29,583,056</u>
Less: allowance for expected credit losses (note 47.2.10)	(1,423,642)	(1,904,465)
	<u>28,748,794</u>	<u>27,678,591</u>

(\*) At 31 December 2022, time deposits with the Central Bank of Lebanon amounting to LL 5,370,819 million and maturing in 2028 and 2029 were blocked against term borrowings granted by the Central bank of Lebanon with the same value and maturing in 2028 and 2029 (2021: LL 5,370,819 maturing in 2028 and 2029) (note 29). During 2019, the Bank and the Central Bank of Lebanon signed a netting agreement for specified financial assets and liabilities that qualifies for netting under the requirements of IAS 32. Accordingly, as at 31 December 2022, time deposits with the Central Bank of Lebanon amounting to LL 5,370,819 million (2021: the same) and term borrowings from the Central Bank of Lebanon (note 29) are reported on a net basis on the consolidated statement of financial position.

During 2022, no financial assets and financial liabilities were settled on a net basis (2021: LL 353,034 million) (note 29).

**17 CASH AND BALANCES WITH CENTRAL BANKS (continued)**

*Obligatory reserves:*

- In accordance with the regulations of the Central Bank of Lebanon, banks operating in Lebanon are required to deposit with the Central Bank of Lebanon an obligatory reserve calculated on the basis of 25% of sight commitments and 15% of term commitments denominated in Lebanese Lira. This is not applicable for investment banks which are exempted from obligatory reserve requirements on commitments denominated in Lebanese Lira. Additionally, all banks operating in Lebanon are required to deposit with the Central Bank of Lebanon interest-bearing placements representing 15% of total deposits in foreign currencies regardless of nature.
- Subsidiary banks operating in foreign countries are also subject to obligatory reserve requirements determined based on the banking regulations of the countries in which they operate.

The following table summarizes the Group's placements in Central Banks available against the obligatory reserves as of 31 December:

	<i>2022</i>		
	<i>Lebanese Lira LL million</i>	<i>Foreign currency LL million</i>	<i>Total LL million</i>
<b>Obligatory reserve</b>			
Central Bank of Lebanon	826,700	2,936,081	3,762,781
Other Central Banks	-	130,812	130,812
	<u>826,700</u>	<u>3,066,893</u>	<u>3,893,593</u>
	<i>2021</i>		
	<i>Lebanese Lira LL million</i>	<i>Foreign currency LL million</i>	<i>Total LL million</i>
<b>Obligatory reserve</b>			
Central Bank of Lebanon	200,928	3,143,514	3,344,442
Other Central Banks	-	135,853	135,853
	<u>200,928</u>	<u>3,279,367</u>	<u>3,480,295</u>

**18 DUE FROM BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

	<i>2022 LL million</i>	<i>2021 LL million</i>
Current accounts	564,404	696,226
Time deposits	1,426,995	1,180,159
	<u>1,991,399</u>	<u>1,876,385</u>
Less: allowance for expected credit losses	(2,049)	(3,221)
	<u>1,989,350</u>	<u>1,873,164</u>

19 DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group enters into derivatives for trading and for risk management purposes. The table below shows the fair values of derivative financial instruments, recorded as assets or liabilities, together with their notional amounts. The notional amount, recorded gross, is the amount of a derivative's underlying asset, reference rate or index and is the basis upon which changes in the value of derivatives are measured. The notional amounts indicate the volume of transactions outstanding at year end and are not indicative of neither the market risk nor the credit risk.

**Forwards and futures**

Forwards and futures contracts are contractual agreements to buy or sell a specified financial instrument at a specific price and date in the future. Forwards are customized contracts transacted in the over-the-counter market. Futures contracts are transacted in standardized amounts on regulated exchanges and are subject to daily cash margin requirements.

**Options**

Options are contractual agreements that convey the right, but not the obligation, for the purchaser either to buy or to sell a specific amount of a financial instrument at a fixed price, either at a fixed future date or at any time within a specified period.

The Group purchases and sells options through regulated exchanges and in the over-the-counter markets. Options purchased by the Group provide the Group with the opportunity to purchase (call options) or sell (put options) the underlying asset at an agreed-upon value either on or before the expiration of the option. The Group is exposed to credit risk on purchased options only to the extent of their carrying amount, which is their fair value.

**Swaps**

Swaps are contractual agreements between two parties to exchange streams of payments over time based on specified notional amounts, in relation to movements in a specified underlying index such as an interest rate, foreign currency rate, commodity index or equity index.

Interest rate swaps relate to contracts taken out by the Group with other counterparties (customers and financial institutions) in which the Group either receives or pays a floating rate of interest, respectively, in return for paying or receiving a fixed rate of interest. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party to the other.

In a currency swap, the Group pays a specified amount in one currency and receives a specified amount in another currency. Currency swaps are mostly gross-settled.

The Group has positions in the following types of derivatives:

	2022			2021		
	Assets LL million	Liabilities LL million	Total notional amount LL million	Assets LL million	Liabilities LL million	Total notional amount LL million
Derivatives held-for-trading						
Forward foreign exchange contracts	245	317	144,733	2,765	1,825	515,193
Equity swaps and options	91	91	47,039	369	369	312,900
Currency swaps	512	590	243,149	1,217	5,674	760,575
	<u>848</u>	<u>998</u>	<u>434,921</u>	<u>4,351</u>	<u>7,868</u>	<u>1,588,668</u>

Derivatives often involve at their inception only a mutual exchange of promises with little or no transfer of consideration. However, these instruments frequently involve a high degree of leverage and are very volatile. A relatively small movement in the value of the asset, rate or index underlying a derivative contract may have a significant impact on the profit or loss of the Group.

Over-the-counter derivatives may expose the Group to the risks associated with the absence of an exchange market on which to close out an open position. The Group's exposure under derivative contracts is closely monitored as part of the overall management of the Group's market risk.



**19 DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

**Derivative financial instruments held-for-trading purposes**

Most of the Group's derivative trading activities relate to deals with customers which are normally offset by transactions with other counterparties. Also included under this heading are any derivatives entered into for hedging purposes which do not meet the IFRS 9 hedge accounting criteria.

**Derivative financial instruments held for hedging purposes**

As part of its asset and liability management, the Group uses derivatives for hedging purposes in order to reduce its exposure to credit and market risks. The Group uses forward foreign exchange contracts to hedge against specifically identified currency risks.

**20 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b><i>Lebanese sovereign and Central Banks</i></b>		
Treasury bills and bonds	392	456
<b><i>Other sovereign and Central Banks</i></b>		
Treasury bills and bonds	765	-
<b><i>Private sector and other securities</i></b>		
Corporate debt instruments	288,362	211,501
Equity instruments	105,044	132,724
Funds	149,511	132,661
Structured product	-	1,592
	<u>542,917</u>	<u>478,478</u>
	<u>544,074</u>	<u>478,934</u>

**21 NET LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS AT AMORTIZED COST**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Commercial loans	2,160,405	2,196,064
Consumer loans	1,316,189	2,038,608
	<u>3,476,594</u>	<u>4,234,672</u>
Less: allowance for expected credit losses (note 47.2.10)	<u>(899,325)</u>	<u>(864,212)</u>
	<u>2,577,269</u>	<u>3,370,460</u>

In accordance with the Banking Control Commission Circular No. 240, bad loans and related provisions and unrealized interest which fulfill certain requirements have been transferred to off financial position accounts. The gross balance of these loans amounted to LL 816,434 million as of 31 December 2022 (2021: LL 1,124,940 million).

The fair value of collateral that the Group holds relating to loans and advances to commercial customers individually determined to be impaired amounts to LL 589,335 million as of 31 December 2022 (2021: LL 650,561 million). The collateral consists of cash, securities, letters of guarantee and properties.

**22 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTIZED COST**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>Lebanese sovereign and Central Bank of Lebanon</b>		
Treasury bills and bonds (*)	1,701,192	2,647,985
Certificates of deposits	1,345,711	1,815,187
	<u>3,046,903</u>	<u>4,463,172</u>
<b>Other sovereign and Central Banks</b>		
Treasury bills and bonds	498,686	568,648
<b>Private sector and other securities</b>		
Corporate debt instruments	466,207	421,661
	<u>466,207</u>	<u>421,661</u>
Less: allowance for expected credit losses	(41,565)	(42,037)
	<u>3,970,231</u>	<u>5,411,444</u>

The table for the movement in allowances for expected credit losses of Lebanese sovereign and Central Bank of Lebanon financial instruments under IFRS 9 is presented in the Credit Risk section (note 47.2.10).

(\*) As at 31 December 2022, Lebanese treasury bills amounting to LL 1,648,184 million with maturities ranging between 2023 and 2033 were pledged against term borrowing granted from the Central Bank of Lebanon with the same value (2021: LL 2,321,271 million maturing between 2023 and 2033) (note 29).

**23 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>Private sector and other securities</b>		
Corporate debt securities	45,733	40,779
Equity instruments (a)	21,252	23,486
	<u>66,985</u>	<u>64,265</u>

(a) During the year ended 31 December 2022, dividend income from equity instruments amounted to LL 812 million (2021: LL 866 million).

24 PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

	<i>Freehold land and buildings LL million</i>	<i>Vehicles LL million</i>	<i>Furniture, office installations and computer equipment LL million</i>	<i>Advances on acquisition of fixed assets and construction in progress LL million</i>	<i>Right-of-use LL million</i>	<i>Total LL million</i>
<b>Cost:</b>						
At 1 January 2022	676,408	6,513	348,451	90,482	4,854	1,126,708
Additions	(17,987)	284	26,201	432	460	10,290
Disposals	(135)	(339)	(1,581)	-	-	(2,355)
Transfers	78,842	-	1,131	(88,901)	-	(8,928)
Write-offs	-	-	(250)	-	-	(250)
Translation difference	(7,450)	(126)	(2,548)	-	7	(10,117)
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>730,278</b>	<b>6,332</b>	<b>371,404</b>	<b>2,013</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>1,115,348</b>
<b>Depreciation:</b>						
At 1 January 2022	116,219	5,315	249,265	-	1,827	372,626
Charge for the year	11,551	779	15,924	-	927	29,181
Relating to disposals	(146)	(338)	(1,539)	-	-	(2,023)
Transfers	-	-	(124)	-	-	(124)
Relating to write-off	-	-	(241)	-	-	(241)
Translation difference	(1,960)	(106)	(1,982)	-	(3)	(4,051)
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>125,664</b>	<b>5,650</b>	<b>261,303</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,751</b>	<b>395,368</b>
<b>Net carrying value, At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>604,614</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>110,101</b>	<b>2,013</b>	<b>2,570</b>	<b>719,980</b>

	<i>Freehold land and buildings LL million</i>	<i>Vehicles LL million</i>	<i>Furniture, office installations and computer equipment LL million</i>	<i>Advances on acquisition of fixed assets and construction in progress LL million</i>	<i>Right-of-use LL million</i>	<i>Total LL million</i>
<b>Cost:</b>						
At 1 January 2021	656,967	6,759	341,052	92,555	4,224	1,101,557
Additions	20,044	503	8,489	3,722	923	33,681
Disposals	-	(705)	(3,256)	-	-	(3,961)
Transfers	2,380	-	3,412	(5,795)	-	(3)
Write-off	-	-	(351)	-	-	(351)
Lease termination	-	-	-	-	(292)	(292)
Others	3,823	-	-	-	-	3,823
Translation difference	(6,806)	(44)	(895)	-	(1)	(7,746)
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>676,408</b>	<b>6,513</b>	<b>348,451</b>	<b>90,482</b>	<b>4,854</b>	<b>1,126,708</b>
<b>Depreciation:</b>						
At 1 January 2021	105,519	5,087	236,964	-	1,309	348,879
Charge for the year	11,501	914	16,605	-	811	29,831
Relating to disposals	-	(648)	(3,217)	-	-	(3,865)
Transfers	-	-	(3)	-	-	(3)
Related to lease termination	-	-	-	-	(292)	(292)
Relating to write-off	-	-	(209)	-	-	(209)
Translation difference	(801)	(38)	(875)	-	(1)	(1,715)
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>116,219</b>	<b>5,315</b>	<b>249,265</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>372,626</b>
<b>Net carrying value, At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>560,189</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>99,186</b>	<b>90,482</b>	<b>3,027</b>	<b>754,082</b>

Certain freehold land and buildings purchased prior to 1 January 1999 were restated in previous years for the changes in the general purchasing power of the Lebanese Lira giving rise to a net surplus amounting to LL 14,727 million, which was credited to equity under "revaluation reserve of real estate".

25 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	<i>Computer software LL million</i>	<i>Key money LL million</i>	<i>Advances on acquisition of intangible assets LL million</i>	<i>Total LL million</i>
<b>Cost</b>				
At 1 January 2022	34,081	3,508	48	37,637
Additions	893	-	195	1,088
Disposals	(381)	-	-	(381)
Transfers	109	-	(109)	-
Translation difference	(497)	(101)	-	(598)
At 31 December 2022	<u>34,205</u>	<u>3,407</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>37,746</u>
<b>Amortization</b>				
At 1 January 2022	31,050	3,508	-	34,558
Charge for the year	1,640	-	-	1,640
Relating to disposals	(196)	-	-	(196)
Translation difference	(373)	(101)	-	(474)
At 31 December 2022	<u>32,121</u>	<u>3,407</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,528</u>
Net carrying value				
At 31 December 2022	<u><b>2,084</b></u>	<u>-</u>	<u><b>134</b></u>	<u><b>2,218</b></u>
	<i>Computer software LL million</i>	<i>Key money LL million</i>	<i>Advances on acquisition of intangible assets LL million</i>	<i>Total LL million</i>
<b>Cost</b>				
At 1 January 2021	33,651	3,662	37	37,350
Additions	966	-	48	1,014
Disposals	(198)	-	-	(198)
Transfers	37	-	(37)	-
Translation difference	(375)	(154)	-	(529)
At 31 December 2021	<u>34,081</u>	<u>3,508</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>37,637</u>
<b>Amortization</b>				
At 1 January 2021	29,457	3,662	-	33,119
Charge for the year	1,818	-	-	1,818
Relating to disposals	(23)	-	-	(23)
Translation difference	(202)	(154)	-	(356)
At 31 December 2021	<u>31,050</u>	<u>3,508</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,558</u>
Net carrying value				
At 31 December 2021	<u>3,031</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>3,079</u>

# BLOM Bank SAL

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At 31 December 2022

### 26 ASSET OBTAINED IN SETTLEMENT OF DEBT

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Cost:		
At 1 January	47,252	58,716
Additions	5,546	9,090
Disposals	(2,566)	(14,637)
Other	(34)	-
Translation difference	(12)	(3)
At 31 December	<u>50,186</u>	<u>53,166</u>
Impairment:		
At 1 January	(390)	(6,675)
Charge for the year (note 14)	(208)	-
Write-back (note 11)	-	371
At 31 December	<u>(598)</u>	<u>(6,304)</u>
Net carrying value:		
At 31 December	<u>49,588</u>	<u>46,862</u>

### 27 OTHER ASSETS

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Reinsurer's share of technical reserves	46,348	62,994
Sundry debtors (i)	50,218	23,757
Prepaid expenses	24,392	22,391
Insurer deferred acquisition cost	10,203	6,861
Compulsory deposits (ii)	6,150	6,161
Other revenues to be collected	4,749	4,542
Precious metals and stamps	1,319	1,102
Customers' transactions between head office and branches	1,174	370
Other assets	48,461	71,767
	<u>193,014</u>	<u>199,945</u>

#### (i) Sundry debtors

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Sundry debtors	54,789	28,472
Less: provision against sundry debtors	(4,571)	(4,715)
	<u>50,218</u>	<u>23,757</u>

**BLOM Bank SAL****NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

At 31 December 2022

**27 OTHER ASSETS (continued)**

## (i) Sundry debtors (continued)

The movement of provision against sundry debtors is summarized as follows:

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Balance at 1 January	4,715	4,811
Provisions (note 12)	82	63
Write off of provision during the year	-	(150)
Write back during the year (note 12)	-	(9)
Translation difference	(226)	-
Balance at 31 December	<u>4,571</u>	<u>4,715</u>

(ii) Compulsory deposits represent amounts deposited with local authorities based on local regulations of the countries in which the subsidiaries are located, and are detailed as follows:

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
BLOM Invest Bank SAL	1,500	1,500
BLOM Development Bank SAL	4,500	4,500
BANQUE BANORIENT France SA	97	108
BLOM Securities	53	53
	<u>6,150</u>	<u>6,161</u>

**28 GOODWILL**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Cost:		
At 1 January	111,213	111,266
Translation difference	(15)	(53)
At 31 December	<u>111,198</u>	<u>111,213</u>
Impairment:		
At 1 January / 31 December	<u>(109,135)</u>	<u>(109,135)</u>
Net book value:		
At 31 December	<u>2,063</u>	<u>2,078</u>

**28 GOODWILL (continued)**

**Impairment testing of goodwill**

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to group of cash-generating units, which are also reportable segments, for impairment testing as follows:

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Asset management and private banking - Switzerland	1,293	1,308
BLOM Securities - Jordan	770	770
	<u>2,063</u>	<u>2,078</u>

**29 DUE TO CENTRAL BANKS**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Central Bank of Lebanon (a)	291,028	385,886
Term borrowings under leverage arrangements (b)	1,648,184	2,321,271
Central Bank of Jordan	93,078	130,834
Accrued interest payable	31,733	34,046
	<u>2,064,023</u>	<u>2,872,037</u>

(a) Following the Central Bank of Lebanon issued Intermediary Circulars, the Central Bank of Lebanon offered the commercial banks facilities up to a ceiling of LL 1,500 billion to be granted to customers and with a time limit ending on 15 October 2017. Facilities obtained are subject to an interest rate of 1% per annum payable on a monthly basis with the first payment due on 2 January 2018.

(b) Term borrowings under leverage arrangements with the Central Bank of Lebanon represent term borrowings denominated in Lebanese Lira, bearing an interest rate of 2% per annum and having maturities ranging between 2023 and 2033, fully invested in pledged Lebanese treasury bills and blocked term placements with Central Bank of Lebanon in Lebanese Lira earning coupon rates ranging between 6.5% per annum and 10.5%. Simultaneously the Group has further deposited with the Central Bank of Lebanon term placements in foreign currencies at 6.5% per annum and in Lebanese Lira at 10.5% per annum carrying the same maturities. During 2019, the Bank and the Central Bank of Lebanon signed a netting agreement covering only leverage arrangements that were invested in blocked term placement with the Central Bank of Lebanon in Lebanese Lira. This agreement qualifies for netting under the requirements of IAS 32.

Following Intermediate circular 648 issued on 1 November 2022, interest rates on term placements in local foreign currency decreased from 6.5% to 3.25%.

The below tables summarises the leverage arrangements and related financial assets subject to offsetting, and enforceable similar agreements, and whether offset is achieved in the consolidated balance sheet. The table identifies the amounts that have been offset in the consolidated balance sheet and also those amounts that are covered by enforceable netting arrangements (financial collateral) but do not qualify for netting under the requirements of IAS 32 described in the accounting policies:



BLOM Bank SAL

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At 31 December 2022

29 DUE TO CENTRAL BANKS (continued)

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Leverage arrangements		
Gross amounts	7,019,003	7,692,090
Amounts offset against <sup>(1)</sup>		
Placements with the Central Bank of Lebanon (note 17)	(5,370,819)	(5,370,819)
Net amounts reported on the consolidated balance sheet	<u>1,648,184</u>	<u>2,321,271</u>
<b><i>Financial collateral</i></b>		
Lebanese treasury bills (note 22)	1,648,184	2,321,271
	<u>1,648,184</u>	<u>2,321,271</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents amounts that can be offset under IAS 32. Placements with the Central Bank of Lebanon have also been reported on the balance sheet net of the amounts above.

During 2022, no financial assets and financial liabilities were settled on a net basis (2021: LL 353,034 million) (note 17).

30 DUE TO BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Current accounts	95,969	158,465
Time deposits	80,620	68,304
	<u>176,589</u>	<u>226,769</u>

31 CUSTOMERS' DEPOSITS AT AMORTIZED COST

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Sight deposits	12,827,607	12,150,389
Time deposits	9,698,085	9,554,582
Saving accounts	8,015,651	8,691,480
Credit accounts and deposits against debit accounts	138,975	180,999
Margins on letters of credit	9,680	9,606
	<u>30,689,998</u>	<u>30,587,056</u>

Customers' deposits include coded deposit accounts in BLOM Bank SAL and BLOMInvest Bank SAL amounting to LL 1,025 million as of 31 December 2022 (2021: LL 39,703 million).

**BLOM Bank SAL**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

At 31 December 2022

**32 DEBT ISSUED AND OTHER BORROWED FUNDS**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Certificates of deposits issued by the Group	37,688	37,688
Accrued interest	495	495
	<u>38,183</u>	<u>38,183</u>

During 2020, the Group issued new certificates of deposits at par amounting to US\$ 25 million (equivalent to LL 37,688 million) subject to a fixed rate which matures after 30 months from the issuance date.

**33 OTHER LIABILITIES**

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Unearned premiums and liability related to insurance contracts	199,986	239,021
Accrued expenses	153,413	78,576
Current tax liabilities	100,379	424,009
Regularization accounts	99,250	5,305
Sundry creditors	89,098	91,030
Other taxes due	58,383	72,660
Lease liabilities (a)	3,100	3,594
Dividends payable	590	590
Other liabilities (b)	48,028	55,970
	<u>752,227</u>	<u>970,755</u>

(a) Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the year ended 31 December 2022:

	<i>2022</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Balance at 1 January	3,594	3,450
Additions	-	570
Interest expense	268	294
Paid during the year	(1,221)	(1,071)
Reassessment during the year	474	353
Translation difference	(15)	(2)
	<u>3,100</u>	<u>3,594</u>

(b) Other liabilities include unclaimed balances on early redemption of certificates of deposit amounting to LL 37,195 million as of 31 December 2022 (2021: LL 46,061 million).

**34 PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND CHARGES**

	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Retirement benefits obligation (i)	254,207	39,075
Provision for outstanding claims and IBNR reserves related to subsidiary- insurance companies (ii)	87,877	99,028
Provision for risks and charges (iii)	7,528	36,553
Provisions for ECL on financial guarantees and commitments	2,163	1,606
Provision for foreign currency fluctuation	156	110,771
Provision on commitment by signature	24	26
Other provisions	16	1,270
	<b>351,971</b>	<b>288,329</b>
<b>(i) Retirement benefits obligation</b>		
	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Balance at 1 January	39,075	35,390
Provision during the year (note 13)	218,777	7,437
Write-off	(1,181)	-
Benefits paid	(2,587)	(3,515)
Transfers	147	-
Exchange difference	(24)	(237)
Balance at 31 December	<b>254,207</b>	<b>39,075</b>
<b>(ii) Provision for outstanding claims and IBNR reserves related to subsidiary- insurance companies</b>		
	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Balance at 1 January	99,028	123,521
Charge for the year	10,517	2,675
Recoveries	(19,380)	(27,174)
Exchange difference	(2,288)	6
Balance at 31 December	<b>87,877</b>	<b>99,028</b>

**34 PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND CHARGES (continued)**

**(iii) Provision for risks and charges**

	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
	<b>LL million</b>	<b>LL million</b>
Balance at 1 January	<b>36,553</b>	54,514
Provisions written-back during the year related to continued operations (note 11)	<b>(24,177)</b>	(15,089)
Provisions paid during the year	-	(19)
Net transfer to expected credit losses on financial assets	7	(1)
Provisions written-off during the year	<b>(8)</b>	(2,852)
Exchange difference	<b>(4,847)</b>	-
Balance at 31 December	<b>7,528</b>	36,553

**35 SHARE CAPITAL AND PREMIUM**

	<b>2022</b>		<b>2021</b>	
	<i>Share capital</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Share premium</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Share capital</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Share premium</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>Common shares – Authorized, issued and fully paid</b>				
215,000,000 shares at LL 1,500 per share as of 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: 215,000,000 shares at LL 1,500 per share)	<b>322,500</b>	<b>374,059</b>	322,500	374,059

All of the Bank's common shares are listed in the Beirut Stock Exchange starting 20 June 2008. Out of the total common shares, 73,896,010 shares are listed as Global Depository Receipts (GDRs) in the Luxembourg Stock Exchange. On 23 October 2020, the Bank announced that it has applied for the withdrawal of its Global Depository Shares from trading on the EUROMTF and the Official List of Luxembourg Stock Exchange with effect from 24 November 2020. Moreover, the GDSs and its underlying shares will continue to trade on the Beirut Stock Exchange. Noting that the Global Depository receipt programme (GDR) will continue to operate and all GDSs will remain outstanding.

In accordance with the Central Bank of Lebanon Intermediate Circulars 567 and 616, no dividends were distributed from 2019, 2020 and 2021 profits.

## 36 NON-DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

	<i>Non-distributable general reserves</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Reserve for general banking risks</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Legal reserve</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Reserve appropriated for capital increase</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Other reserves</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
At 1 January 2021	697,839	11,796	756,048	145,276	44,532	1,655,491
Transfer from non-distributable reserves to retained earnings	(38,001)	-	-	-	-	(38,001)
Appropriation of 2020 profits	(239,815)	-	678	7,209	-	(231,928)
Change in non-controlling interests	(4,266)	-	(41,032)	(2)	-	(45,300)
Sale of Blom Bank Egypt SAE	402,114	-	(240)	-	-	401,874
Other adjustments	97,244	-	-	-	7	97,251
At 31 December 2021	915,115	11,796	715,454	152,483	44,539	1,839,387
Transfer from non-distributable reserves to retained earnings	(1,532)	-	-	-	(15)	(1,547)
Transfer from non-distributable reserves to distributable reserves	-	(4,834)	-	-	-	(4,834)
Transfer from retained earnings to non-distributable reserves	2,060	-	-	-	-	2,060
Appropriation of 2021 profits	154,784	-	2,137	6,922	-	163,843
Change in non-controlling interests	5	-	9	4	-	18
At 31 December 2022	1,070,432	6,962	717,600	159,409	44,524	1,998,927

**Non-distributable general reserves**

According to the Central Bank of Lebanon Main Circular 143, Banks in Lebanon are required to transfer to "Non-distributable general reserves", the balance of "Reserve for general banking risks" and "Reserve for retail loans" previously appropriated in line with the requirements of decision 7129 and decision 7776 respectively. This reserve is part of the Group's equity and is not available for distribution.

**Legal reserve**

According to the Lebanese Code of Commerce and to the Money and Credit Act, banks and companies operating in Lebanon have to transfer 10% of their annual net profit to a legal reserve. In addition, subsidiaries and branches are also subject to legal reserve requirements based on the rules and regulations of the countries in which they operate. This reserve cannot be distributed as dividends.

During 2022, the Group appropriated LL 2,137 million from 2021 profits to the legal reserve in accordance with the General Assembly of Shareholders' resolution (2021: LL 678 million).

**Reserve appropriated for capital increase**

During 2022, the Group appropriated LL 6,922 million from 2021 profits to the reserve appropriated for capital increase in accordance with the General Assembly of Shareholders' resolution (2021: LL 7,209 million).

Details of the reserve for increase of share capital are as follows:

	2022 <i>LL million</i>	2021 <i>LL million</i>
Recoveries of provisions for doubtful debts and reserves for assets taken in recovery of debts	130,565	123,643
Gain on sale of treasury shares	28,070	28,070
Revaluation reserves for fixed assets sold	668	668
Transfer from other reserves	102	102
Other adjustments	4	-
	159,409	152,483

**37 TREASURY SHARES**

Movement of treasury shares recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position is as follows:

	2022		2021	
	Number of shares	Cost LL million	Number of shares	Cost LL million
Balance at 1 January and 31 December	8,333,732	4,434	8,333,732	4,434

The treasury shares represent 560,869 Global Depository Receipts (GDR) and 7,772,863 ordinary shares owned by the Group as at 31 December 2022 (2021: the same). The market value of one GDR and one ordinary share were US\$ 2.75 and US\$ 2.66 respectively as of 31 December 2022 (2021: US\$ 3.31 and US\$ 3.75 respectively).

**38 CHANGE IN FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Movement of the change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income during the year was as follows:

	2022 LL million	2021 LL million
At 1 January	3,566	456
Net changes in fair values during the year	(3,428)	3,010
Other	1	100
Balance at 31 December	139	3,566

**39 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

	2022 LL million	2021 LL million
Cash and balances with central banks	8,146,392	5,001,034
Treasury bills held not for trading (whose original maturities are less than 3 months)	-	142
Deposits with banks and financial institutions (whose original maturities are less than 3 months)	1,702,486	1,634,455
	9,848,878	6,635,631
Less:		
Due to central banks	(18,896)	(78,025)
Due to banks and financial institutions (whose original maturities are less than 3 months)	(129,449)	(159,062)
	9,700,533	6,398,544

**39 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)**

Cash and cash equivalents include balances in foreign currencies that are subject to unofficial capital controls and restricted transfers outside Lebanon. Accordingly, these balances are not considered readily convertible to known amounts of cash in the denomination currency without a risk of changes in value. However, the Group maintains their classification as cash and cash equivalents as they are freely transferrable within the Lebanese territory. These balances were as follows as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Cash and balances with central banks	7,132,233	3,378,473
Deposits with banks and financial institutions (whose original maturities are less than 3 months)	186,840	62,044
	<u>7,319,073</u>	<u>3,440,517</u>
Less:		
Due to central banks	(17,939)	(41,674)
Due to banks and financial institutions (whose original maturities are less than 3 months)	(12,710)	(29,860)
	<u>(30,649)</u>	<u>(71,534)</u>
	<u>7,288,424</u>	<u>3,368,983</u>

**40 DIVIDENDS DECLARED AND PAID**

In accordance with the Central Bank of Lebanon intermediary circulars 567 and 616, the Board of Directors does not propose the payment of dividends for the years 2022 and 2021.

**41 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE**

***BLOM Bank - Egypt***

On 15 January 2021, the Bank signed a shares purchase agreement for the sale of 298,260,000 ordinary shares in BLOM Bank Egypt SAE, comprising 99.42% of the total issued share capital of the BLOM Bank Egypt SAE. The completion of the sale is conditional upon precedent conditions being satisfied. The parties agreed on a purchase price for the shares less reductions (if any) made pursuant to the contract. No impairment for BLOM Bank Egypt SAE has been recognized under IFRS 5 as at 31 December 2020. Impairment under IFRS 5 is calculated as the difference between fair value less disposal costs and the carrying value of the disposal group. The fair value is determined by reference to the purchase price agreed upon between the two parties, taking into consideration potential reductions to be made pursuant to the contract. The fair value less disposal costs and the expected contribution exceeds the net asset value as at 31 December 2020. The Bank obtained the required approvals during 2021 and the closing of the transaction took place during 2021. Net profit from the sale amounted to LL 134,157 million recorded under profit from sale of a subsidiary in the consolidated income statement for the year ended 31 December 2021.

**41 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE (continued)**

The disposal group above meets the requirements for presentation as a discontinued operation. As such, the results, which have been presented as the profit after tax and non-controlling interest in respect of the discontinued operation on the face of the Group income statement, are analyzed in the income statement below. The income statement and statement of comprehensive income below represent seven months of results as discontinued operations until 31 July 2021 compared to full year ended 31 December 2021.

	<i>For the period ended 31 July 2021 LL million</i>
Interest and similar income	243,023
Interest and similar expense	(148,256)
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>94,767</b>
Fee and commission income	10,304
Fee and commission expense	(3,823)
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	<b>6,481</b>
Net gain from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,266
Non-interest revenues from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	618
Other operating income	757
<b>Total operating income</b>	<b>103,889</b>
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(15,491)
<b>Net operating income</b>	<b>88,398</b>
Personnel expenses	(32,815)
Other operating expenses	(13,083)
Depreciation of property, equipment and right-of-use assets	(4,035)
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>(49,933)</b>
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>38,465</b>
Net gain on disposal of property and equipment	4
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>38,469</b>
Income tax expense	(21,775)
<b>Profit for the year from discontinued operations</b>	<b>16,694</b>



**41 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE (continued)**

Other comprehensive income relating to discontinued operations is as follows:

	<i>2021</i> <i>LL million</i>
Profit for the year	16,694
<b>Other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods:</b>	
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	464
<b>Total other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>Other comprehensive (loss) income that will not be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods:</b>	
Net unrealized (loss) gain from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(6,550)
<b>Total other comprehensive (loss) income that will not be reclassified to the consolidated income statement in subsequent periods</b>	<b>(6,550)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive (loss) income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>(6,086)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>10,608</b>
<b>Attributable to:</b>	
Equity holders of the parent	10,608
Non-controlling interests	-
	<b>10,608</b>

**42 FAIR VALUE OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The fair values in this note are stated at a specific date and may be different from the amounts which will actually be paid on the maturity or settlement dates of the instrument. In many cases, it would not be possible to realize immediately the estimated fair values given the size of the portfolios measured. Accordingly, these fair values do not represent the value of these instruments to the Group as a going concern. Financial assets and liabilities are classified according to a hierarchy that reflects the significance of observable market inputs. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined below:

**Quoted market prices – Level 1**

Financial instruments are classified as Level 1 if their value is observable in an active market. Such instruments are valued by reference to unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets where the quoted price is readily available, and the price represents actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. An active market is one in which transactions occur with sufficient volume and frequency to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

**Valuation technique using observable inputs – Level 2**

Financial instruments classified as Level 2 have been valued using models whose most significant inputs are observable in an active market. Such inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical instruments in inactive markets, and observable inputs other than quoted prices such as interest rates and yield curves, implied volatilities, and credit spreads.

**42 FAIR VALUE OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

**Valuation technique using significant unobservable inputs – Level 3**

Financial instruments are classified as Level 3 if their valuation incorporates significant inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). A valuation input is considered observable if it can be directly observed from transactions in an active market, or if there is compelling external evidence demonstrating an executable exit price. Unobservable input levels are generally determined based on observable inputs of a similar nature, historical observations or other analytical techniques.

**Effects of exchange rates on the fair value measurements:**

The fair value disclosures for other assets and liabilities are first determined in their original currency, which is not the Lebanese Lira in the case of most of the assets and liabilities reported below. These are then translated to Lebanese Lira at the official published exchange rate as discussed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. However, in light of the high deviation between the parallel market rate, the Sayrafa rates and the official exchange rates, Management estimates that the amounts reported in this note in LL do not reflect a reasonable estimate of expected cash flows in Lebanese Lira that would have to be generated from the realisation of such assets or the payment of such liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and Management is unable to estimate the effects on the fair value measurement. This matter should be taken into consideration when interpreting the fair value disclosures in this note, especially those under Level 1 and Level 2. Classification within Levels 1 and 2 do not take into consideration the “lack of observability” of the exchange rate.

Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group’s financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value:

	<i>2022</i>			
	<i>Valuation techniques</i>			<i>Total</i>
	<i>Level 1</i>	<i>Level 2</i>	<i>Level 3</i>	
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
Derivative financial instruments:				
Forward foreign exchange contracts	-	245	-	245
Equity swaps and options	-	91	-	91
Currency swaps	-	512	-	512
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:				
Treasury bills and bonds	845	312	-	1,157
Corporate debt instruments	285,290	3,072	-	288,362
Equity instruments	85,106	19,938	-	105,044
Funds	56,000	-	93,511	149,511
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:				
Corporate debt instruments	45,733	-	-	45,733
Equity instruments	16,021	5,231	-	21,252

	<i>2022</i>			
	<i>Valuation techniques</i>			<i>Total</i>
	<i>Level 1</i>	<i>Level 2</i>	<i>Level 3</i>	
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Derivative financial instruments:				
Forward foreign exchange contracts	-	317	-	317
Equity swaps and options	-	91	-	91
Currency swaps	-	590	-	590

## 42 FAIR VALUE OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

	2021			
	Valuation techniques			Total LL million
	Level 1 LL million	Level 2 LL million	Level 3 LL million	
<b>Financial assets:</b>				
<b>Derivative financial instruments:</b>				
Forward foreign exchange contracts	-	2,765	-	2,765
Equity swaps and options	-	369	-	369
Currency swaps	-	1,217	-	1,217
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:</b>				
Treasury Bills and bonds	141	315	-	456
Corporate debt instruments	208,432	3,069	-	211,501
Equity instruments	115,222	17,502	-	132,724
Funds	48,350	-	84,311	132,661
<b>Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:</b>				
Corporate debt instruments	40,779	-	-	40,779
Equity instruments	18,394	5,092	-	23,486

	2021			
	Valuation techniques			Total LL million
	Level 1 LL million	Level 2 LL million	Level 3 LL million	
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
<b>Derivative financial instruments:</b>				
Forward foreign exchange contracts	-	1,825	-	1,825
Equity swaps and options	-	369	-	369
Currency swaps	-	5,674	-	5,674

There were no transfers between levels during 2022 (2021: the same).

### Valuation techniques used for material classes of financial assets and liabilities categorized within Level 2 and Level 3:

#### Derivatives

Derivative products are valued using a valuation technique with market observable inputs. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates.

#### Funds and Equity Shares of Non-listed Entities

Units held in funds are measured based on their net asset value (NAV), taking into account redemption and/or other restrictions. Classification between Level 2 and Level 3 is dependent on whether the NAV is observable or unobservable (i.e. recent and published by the fund administrator or not).

Equity shares of non-listed entities are investments in private companies, for which there is no or only limited sufficient recent information to determine fair value. The Bank determined that cost adjusted to reflect the investee's financial position and results since initial recognition represents the best estimate of fair value. Classification between Level 2 and Level 3 is based on whether the financial statements of the investee are recent and published or not. These instruments are fair valued using third-party information (NAV or financial statements of non-listed entities), without adjustment. Accordingly, quantitative information about significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis cannot be developed by the Bank in accordance with IFRS 13.93 (d).

**42 FAIR VALUE OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)****Comparison of carrying and fair values for financial assets and liabilities not held at fair value:**

The fair values included in the table below were calculated for disclosure purposes only. The fair valuation techniques and assumptions described below relate only to the fair value of the Group's financial instruments not measured at fair value. Other institutions may use different methods and assumptions for their fair value estimations, and therefore such fair value disclosures cannot necessarily be compared from one institution to another.

**Financial assets and liabilities concentrated in Lebanon**

These assets and liabilities consist of balances with the Central Bank of Lebanon and Lebanese Banks, Lebanese government securities, loans and advances to customers and related parties, due to the Central Bank of Lebanon and Lebanese Banks, customers and related parties deposits, and debt issued and other borrowed funds. These are illiquid in nature and the measurement of their fair value is usually determined through discounted cash flow valuation models using observable market inputs, comprising of interest rates and yield curves, implied volatilities, and credit spreads. Due to the situation described in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements and the unprecedented levels of uncertainty surrounding the economic crisis that Lebanon, and particularly the banking sector, is experiencing, Management is unable to produce faithful estimation of the fair value of these financial assets and liabilities.

**Financial assets and liabilities not concentrated in Lebanon**

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities not concentrated in Lebanon that are not held at fair value are as follows:

31 December 2022	Carrying value LL million	Fair value			Total LL million
		Level 1 LL million	Level 2 LL million	Level 3 LL million	
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS</b>					
Cash and balances with central banks	1,014,212	-	1,014,212	-	1,014,212
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,801,754	-	1,799,961	-	1,799,961
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,419,213	-	-	1,407,140	1,407,140
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	3,631	-	-	3,589	3,589
Debtors by acceptances	5,823	-	-	5,823	5,823
Financial assets at amortized cost	959,644	387,406	532,624	-	920,030
Treasury bills and bonds	493,837	-	493,217	-	493,217
Corporate debt securities	465,807	387,406	39,407	-	426,813
<b>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>					
Due to central banks	94,083	-	94,083	-	94,083
Due to banks and financial institutions	163,816	-	163,804	-	163,804
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	3,922,753	-	3,923,056	-	3,923,056
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	26,110	-	26,112	-	26,112
Engagements by acceptances	5,823	-	-	5,823	5,823
<b>31 December 2021</b>					
	Carrying value LL million	Fair value			Total LL million
		Level 1 LL million	Level 2 LL million	Level 3 LL million	
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS</b>					
Cash and balances with central banks	1,754,288	-	1,754,288	-	1,754,288
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,807,402	-	1,806,618	-	1,806,618
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,483,597	-	-	1,487,521	1,487,521
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	4,556	-	-	4,551	4,551
Debtors by acceptances	5,409	-	-	5,409	5,409
Financial assets at amortized cost	981,843	371,777	607,530	-	979,307
Treasury bills and bonds	560,475	-	559,200	-	559,200
Corporate debt securities	421,368	371,777	48,330	-	420,107
<b>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>					
Due to central banks	131,192	-	131,192	-	131,192
Due to banks and financial institutions	196,908	-	196,908	-	196,908
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	4,584,758	-	4,584,758	-	4,584,758
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	28,836	-	28,836	-	28,836
Engagements by acceptances	5,409	-	-	5,409	5,409

**42 FAIR VALUE OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

**Assets and liabilities for which fair value is disclosed using a valuation technique with significant observable inputs (Level 2) and / or significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)**

For financial assets and financial liabilities that are liquid or have a short term maturity (less than three months), the Group assumed that the carrying values approximate the fair values. This assumption is also applied to demand deposits which have no specific maturity and financial instruments with variable rates.

**Deposits with banks and loans and advances to banks**

For the purpose of this disclosure there is minimal difference between fair value and carrying amount of these financial assets as they are short-term in nature or have interest rates that re-price frequently. The fair value of deposits with longer maturities are estimated using discounted cash flows applying market rates for counterparties with similar credit quality.

**Government bonds, certificates of deposit and other debt securities**

The Group values these unquoted debt securities using discounted cash flow valuation models where the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement is observable in an active market. These inputs include assumptions regarding current rates of interest and credit spreads.

**Loans and advances to customers**

For the purpose of this disclosure, fair value of loans and advances to customers is estimated using discounted cash flows by applying current rates for new loans granted during the year with similar remaining maturities and to counterparties with similar credit quality.

**Deposits from banks and customers**

In many cases, the fair value disclosed approximates carrying value because these financial liabilities are short-term in nature or have interest rates that re-price frequently. The fair value for deposits with long-term maturities, such as time deposits, are estimated using discounted cash flows, applying either market rates or current rates for deposits of similar remaining maturities.

**43 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, COMMITMENTS AND LEASING ARRANGEMENTS**

**Credit – related commitments and contingent liabilities**

To meet the financial needs of customers, the Group enters into various commitments, guarantees and other contingent liabilities, which are mainly credit-related instruments including both financial and non-financial guarantees and commitments to extend credit. Even though these obligations may not be recognized on the consolidated statement of financial position, they do contain credit risk and are therefore part of the overall risk of the Group. The table below discloses the nominal principal amounts of credit-related commitments and contingent liabilities. Nominal principal amounts represent the amount at risk should the contracts be fully drawn upon and clients default. As a significant portion of guarantees and commitments is expected to expire without being withdrawn, the total of the nominal principal amount is not indicative of future liquidity requirements.

	2022		
	<i>Banks</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Customers</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
Guarantees issued	17,997	385,732	403,729
<b>Commitments</b>			
Documentary credits	10,246	-	10,246
Loan commitments	-	466,977	466,977
<i>Of which revocable</i>	-	276,465	276,465
<i>Of which irrevocable</i>	-	190,512	190,512
Securities pledged with the Central Bank of Lebanon	1,669,677	-	1,669,677
Other commitments	650	6,823	7,473
	<u>1,698,570</u>	<u>859,532</u>	<u>2,558,102</u>

**43 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, COMMITMENTS AND LEASING ARRANGEMENTS**  
(continued)

**Credit – related commitments and contingent liabilities (continued)**

	2021		
	<i>Banks</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Customers</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
Guarantees issued	34,192	376,105	410,297
Commitments			
Documentary credits	17,848	-	17,848
Loan commitments	-	478,293	478,293
<i>Of which revocable</i>	-	305,466	305,466
<i>Of which irrevocable</i>	-	172,827	172,827
Securities pledged with the Central Bank of Lebanon	2,342,765	-	2,342,765
Other commitments	650	9,008	9,658
	<u>2,395,455</u>	<u>863,406</u>	<u>3,258,861</u>

*Guarantees issued*

Guarantees are given as security to support the performance of a customer to third parties. The main types of guarantees provided are:

- Financial guarantees given to banks and financial institutions on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts, and other banking facilities; and
- Other guarantees are contracts that have similar features to the financial guarantee contracts but fail to meet the strict definition of a financial guarantee contract under IFRS. These include mainly performance and tender guarantees.

*Documentary credits*

Documentary credits commit the Group to make payments to third parties, on production of documents, which are usually reimbursed immediately by customers.

*Loan commitments*

Loan commitments are defined amounts (unutilized credit lines or undrawn portions of credit lines) against which clients can borrow money under defined terms and conditions.

Revocable loan commitments are those commitments that can be unconditionally cancelled at any time subject to notice requirements according to their general terms and conditions. Irrevocable loan commitments result from arrangements where the Group has no right to withdraw the loan commitment once communicated to the beneficiary.

**Legal claims**

Litigation is a common occurrence in the banking industry due to the nature of the business. At year-end, the Group had several unresolved legal claims in Lebanon and abroad, mainly those relating to the restrictive measures in place with respect to the withdrawal of funds and transfers abroad and a civil action filed in US federal courts in the US District Court in the Eastern District of New York (EDNY) against eleven Lebanese banks including Blom Bank SAL, asserting primary and secondary liability claims under the Justice against Sponsors of Terrorism Act (“JASTA”).

The extent of the impact of these matters cannot always be predicted but may materially impact the Group’s operations, financial results, condition and prospects. However, once professional advice has been obtained and the amount of damages reasonably estimated, the Group makes adjustments to account for any adverse effects which the claims may have on its financial standing. Based on advice from legal counsel, and despite the novelty of certain claims and the uncertainties inherent in their unique situation, currently Management believes that legal claims will not result in any material financial loss to the Group, however they may have an impact on the offshore liquidity of the Group, its foreign assets, and its foreign currency exposure (note 51).

**43 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, COMMITMENTS AND LEASING ARRANGEMENTS  
(continued)**

**Operating lease and capital expenditure commitments**

Capital expenditures and lease payments that were not provided for as of the consolidated statement of financial position date are as follows:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Capital commitments</b>		
Property and equipment	<b>4,251</b>	4,919

**Other commitments and contingencies**

Certain areas of the Lebanese tax legislation and the tax legislations where the subsidiaries operate are subject to different interpretations in respect of the taxability of certain types of financial transactions and activities.

The Bank's books in Lebanon for the years 2015 to 2017 (inclusive) are currently under the review of the tax authorities. The Bank's books in Lebanon remain subject to the review of the tax authorities for the years 2018 to 2022 (inclusive). The books of HSBC Bank Middle East Limited – Lebanon Branch were reviewed by the tax authorities from the years 2015 till 31 October 2017 (inclusive). The tax authorities have issued a final report on 1 August 2022 resulting in additional taxes of LL 5,903 million.

The books of the Head Office and Lebanese branches of the Bank were reviewed by the National Social Security Fund (NSSF) and were subject to a discharge for the period from 1 October 2014 until 30 September 2020. The Bank's books in Lebanon remain subject to the review by the NSSF for the period from 1 October 2020 to 31 December 2022.

In addition, the subsidiaries' books and records are subject to review by the tax and social security authorities in the countries in which they operate.

Management believes that adequate provisions were recorded against possible review results to the extent that they can be reliably estimated.

**44 ASSETS HELD IN CUSTODY AND UNDER ADMINISTRATION**

Assets held in custody and under administration include client assets managed or deposited with the Group. For the most part, the clients decide how these assets are to be invested.

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Assets held in custody and under administration	<b>6,865,761</b>	6,569,905

The Group provides safekeeping and servicing activities on behalf of clients, in addition to various support functions including the valuation of portfolios of securities and other financial assets, which complements the custody business.

**45 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operating decisions, or one other party controls both. The definition includes subsidiaries, key management personnel and their close family members, as well as entities controlled or jointly controlled by them.

**45 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)**

A list of the Group's principal subsidiaries is shown in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements. Transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries meet the definition of related party transactions. However, where these are eliminated on consolidation, they are not disclosed in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Key management personnel are defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Bank, directly or indirectly.

Loans to related parties, (a) were made in the ordinary course of business, (b) were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with others and (c) did not involve more than a normal risk of collectability or present other unfavorable features.

Related party balances included in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position are as follows as of 31 December:

	2022			
	<i>Key management personnel</i>	<i>Other related parties</i>	<i>Expected credit loss</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>Outstanding balance</i>	<i>Outstanding balance</i>	<i>Outstanding balance</i>	<i>Outstanding balance</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Deposits	19,510	53,791	-	73,301
Net loans and advances	4,259	2,103	(79)	6,283
Guarantees given	8	1,824	-	1,832

	2021			
	<i>Key management personnel</i>	<i>Other related parties</i>	<i>Expected credit loss</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>Outstanding balance</i>	<i>Outstanding balance</i>	<i>Outstanding balance</i>	<i>Outstanding balance</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Deposits	34,812	64,093	-	98,905
Net loans and advances	5,979	2,906	(15)	8,870
Guarantees given	8	1,824	-	1,832

Related party transactions included in the Group's consolidated income statement are as follows for the year ended 31 December:

	2022		
	<i>Key management personnel</i>	<i>Other related parties</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Interest paid on deposits	28	150	178
Interest received from net loans and advances	355	35	390
Rent expense	-	614	614

	2021		
	<i>Key management personnel</i>	<i>Other related parties</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Interest paid on deposits	148	609	757
Interest received from net loans and advances	466	64	530
Rent expense	-	614	614



**45 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

**Key management personnel**

Total remuneration awarded to key management personnel represents the awards made to individuals that have been approved by the Board Remuneration Committee as part of the latest pay round decisions. Figures are provided for the period that individuals met the definition of key management personnel.

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Short-term benefits	<b>31,023</b>	30,355
Post-employment benefits charged for the year, net	<b>548</b>	843

Short-term benefits comprise of salaries, bonuses, profit-sharing, attendance fees and other benefits.

**46 RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Group is exposed to various types of risks, some of which are:

- Credit risk: the risk of default or deterioration in the ability of a borrower to repay a loan.
- Market risk: the risk of loss in balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. Movements in market prices include changes in interest rates (including credit spreads), exchange rates and equity prices.
- Liquidity risk: the risk that the Group cannot meet its financial obligations when they come due in a timely manner and at reasonable cost.
- Operational risk: the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems, or from external events.
- Other risks faced by the Group include concentration risk, reputation risk, legal risk, political risk and business/strategic risk.

The Group manages its business activities within risk management guidelines as set by the Group's "Risk Management Policy" approved by the Board of Directors. The Group recognizes the role of the Board of Directors and executive management in the risk management process as set out in the Banking Control Commission circular 242. In particular, it is recognized that ultimate responsibility for establishment of effective risk management practices and culture lies with the Board of Directors as does the establishing of the Group's risk appetite and tolerance levels. The Board of Directors delegates through its Risk Management Committee the day-to-day responsibility for establishment and monitoring of risk management process across the Group to the Group Chief Risk Officer, who is directly appointed by the Board of Directors, in coordination with executive management at BLOM Bank SAL.

The Board's Risk Management Committee has the mission to periodically (1) review and assess the risk management function of the Group, (2) review the adequacy of the Group's capital and its allocation within the Group, and (3) review risk limits and reports and make recommendations to the Board.

The Group Chief Risk Officer undertakes his responsibilities through the "Group Risk Management Division" in Beirut which also acts as Group Risk Management, overseeing and monitoring risk management activities throughout the Group. The Group Chief Risk Officer is responsible for establishing the function of Risk Management and its employees across the Group.

BLOM Bank's Risk Management aids executive management in monitoring, controlling and actively managing and mitigating the Group's overall risk. The Division mainly ensures that:

- Risk practices are fit for purpose and aligned with best practices as far as practicable.
- Risk policies and methodologies are consistent with the Group's risk appetite.
- Limits and risk across banking activities are monitored and managed throughout the Group.

**46 RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**

Through a comprehensive risk management framework, transactions and outstanding risk exposures are quantified and compared against authorized limits, whereas non-quantifiable risks are monitored against policy guidelines as set by the Group's "Risk Management Policies". Any discrepancies, breaches or deviations are escalated to executive senior management in a timely manner for appropriate action.

In addition to the Group's Risk Management in Lebanon, risk managers and / or risk officers were assigned within the Group's foreign subsidiaries or branches to report to the Group Risk Management and executive senior management in a manner that ensures:

- Standardization of risk management functions and systems developed across the Group.
- Regional consistency of conducted business in line with the board's approved risk appetite.

The major objective of risk management is the implementation of sound risk management practices and the Basel frameworks as well as all related regulatory requirements within the Group. The Group has documented a Board approved Disclosure Policy.

**47 CREDIT RISK**

Credit risk is the risk that the Group will incur a loss because its customers or counterparties fail to discharge their contractual obligations, including the full and timely payment of principal and interest. Credit risk arises from various balance sheet and off-balance sheet exposures including interbank, loans and advances, credit commitments, financial guarantees, letters of credit, acceptances, investments in debt securities (including sovereign) and derivative financial instruments. Credit risk arising from derivative financial instruments is, at any time, limited to those with positive fair values, as recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**47.1 Credit risk management**

Credit risk appetite and limits are set at the Group level by the Board and are cascaded to the entities, which in turn formulate their own limits in line with the Group's risk appetite. The Group manages and controls credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties and for geographical and industry concentrations, and by monitoring exposures in relation to such limits.

Credit risk is monitored by the Group's credit risk department, which is responsible for assisting the Group in establishing a credit risk management culture that promotes good analysis, judgements, flexibility and balance between risk and reward.

The Group has established various credit quality review processes to provide early identification of possible changes in the creditworthiness of counterparties, including regular revisions of credit files, including ratings and collateral quality. The credit quality review process allows the Group early detections of changes in assets quality, estimate the potential loss and take early corrective actions.

As part of its credit risk governance structure, the Group has established credit committees for the approval and renewal of credit facilities. Credit committees are responsible for the approval of facilities up to the limit assigned to them, which depends on the size of the exposure and the obligor's creditworthiness as measured by his internal rating. Once approved, facilities are disbursed when all the requirements set by the respective approval authority are met and documents intended as security are obtained and verified by the Credit Administration function.

Starting 2019, the economic situation in Lebanon exerted significant pressure on the asset quality of the domestic loan portfolio. As a result, credit quality of the Lebanese loan portfolio has declined driven by a weakening in the borrowers' creditworthiness across various segment types. In order to address the challenging operating conditions, the Group has implemented a series of remedial actions that included: i) risk deleveraging by reducing its assets size, ii) increasing collection capacity across various business lines, iii) increasing specific and collective provision coverages, and iv) setting-up an independent, centralised and specialised remedial function to proactively manage borrowers showing weak or deteriorating credit profiles and not yet classified Stage 3.

**47 CREDIT RISK (continued)****47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL)****47.2.1 Governance and oversight of expected credit losses**

The Group's IFRS 9 Impairment Committee, which is a committee composed of Executive Committee members, oversees the ECL estimation framework by: i) approving the IFRS 9 impairment policy; ii) reviewing key assumptions and estimations that are part of the ECL calculations; iii) approving the forward-looking economic scenarios; iv) approving staging classifications on a name-by-name basis for material exposures and v) reviewing ECL results.

Impairment policy requirements are set and reviewed regularly, at a minimum annually, to maintain adherence to accounting standards and evolving business models. Key judgements inherent in policy, including the estimated life of revolving credit facilities and the quantitative criteria for assessing the Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR), are assessed through a combination of expert judgements and data-driven methodologies.

ECL is estimated using a model that takes into account borrowers' exposure, internal risk rating, facility characteristic macroeconomy, and collateral information among others. Models are, by their nature, relying on minimal required historical data as well as incorporating expert opinion are subject to biased output thus, the Group has established a systematic approach for the development, validation, approval, implementation and on-going use of the models. Models are statistically validated by a qualified independent party to the model development unit, before first use and at a minimum annually thereafter. Each model is designated an owner who is responsible for:

- Monitoring the performance of the model, which includes comparing estimated ECL versus actual ECL; and
- Proposing post-model development calibration to enhance model's accuracy or to account for situations where known or expected risk factors and information have not been considered in the modelling process.

Each model used in the estimation of ECL, including key inputs, are governed by a series of internal controls, which include the validation of completeness and accuracy of data, reconciliation with finance data, and documentation of the calculation steps.

ECL estimation takes into account a range of future economic scenarios, which are set using mathematical models and expert judgements. Economic scenarios are prepared on a frequent basis, at a minimum annually, to align with the Group's medium-term planning exercise, but also in the event of significant change in the prevailing economic conditions. The scenario probability weights are also updated when the scenarios are updated.

**47.2.2 Definition of default and cure**

The Group considers a financial instrument defaulted for ECL calculations when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realizing security (if any is held);
- the borrower is more than 90 days past due on any material credit obligation to the Group;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will restructure the asset as a result of bankruptcy due to the borrower's inability to pay its credit obligations.

Inputs into the assessment of whether a financial instrument is in default and their significance may vary over time to reflect changes in circumstances.

As a part of a qualitative assessment of whether a customer is in default, the Group carefully considers whether the events listed above should result in classifying the exposures in Stage 3 for ECL calculations or whether Stage 2 is appropriate.

It is the Group's policy to consider a financial instrument as 'cured' and therefore re-classified out of Stage 3 when none of the default criteria have been present for a specific period of time and after obtaining the approval of the Credit Committee. The decision whether to classify an asset as Stage 2 or Stage 1 once cured is dependent on the absence of SICR criteria compared to initial recognition and is examined on a case by case basis. In case of forbearance under Stage 2, the borrower remains in this stage until all the following conditions have been met: i) at least a 12-month probation period has passed, ii) three consecutive payments under the new repayment schedule have been made, iii) the borrower has no past dues under any obligation to the Group, and iv) all the terms and conditions agreed to as part of the restructuring have been met.

**47 CREDIT RISK (continued)****47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL)****47.2.3 The Group's internal rating and PD estimation process***Central Banks, Sovereigns and Financial Institutions*

For central banks, sovereigns and financial institutions' exposures, ratings from recognised external rating agencies are used and mapped to their corresponding PDs as reported by these agencies. These ratings with their corresponding PDs are monitored and updated on a regular basis. With respect to exposures to the Central Bank of Lebanon and Lebanese sovereign, Intermediate Circular 649 issued on 24 November 2022 modified the regulatory ECLs levels, previously set in its Intermediate Circular 567. Regulatory ECL on exposures to Lebanese sovereign bonds in foreign currency was increased from 45% to 75%, while regulatory ECLs on exposures to Lebanese sovereign bonds in local currency, exposures to the Central Bank of Lebanon in foreign currency and exposures to the Central Bank of Lebanon in local currency remained unchanged (0%, 1.89% and 0% respectively). Due to the high levels of uncertainties, the lack of observable indicators, and the lack of visibility on the Lebanese government's plans with respect to, among other, the exposures to the Central Bank of Lebanon, the Group was unable to estimate in a reasonable manner ECL on this exposure and accordingly, as applicable, the loss rate mentioned in Intermediate Circular 649 was adopted as a minimum with the Group actually taking higher provisions than implied by this circular. To note that the Group disposed of the majority of its holding of Lebanese Sovereign Bonds in foreign currency during 2020.

*Non-consumer loans*

The Credit Risk function, which is independent from business lines, is responsible for the development of internal rating models, and for the estimation of Probability of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD). The Group uses an internal rating scale comprised of 10 performing grades and 3 non-performing grades. The grades generated by internal rating models are mapped to PDs using historical default observations. The mapping of rating to PD, which is done initially on a through-the-cycle basis is then adjusted to a point-in-time basis in line with IFRS 9 requirements.

These internal rating models for the Group's key lending portfolios including Corporate and SME obligors incorporate both qualitative and quantitative criteria such as:

- Historical and projected financial information including debt service coverage, operations, liquidity and capital structure;
- Account behavior, repayment history and outside and other non-financial information such as management quality, company standing and industry risk;
- Moody's Rating Agency publicly available information related to the clients from external parties. This includes external rating grades issued by rating agencies, independent analyst reports and other market disclosures; and
- Any other objectively supportable information on the obligor's willingness and capacity of repayment.

Internal ratings are initially assigned by the credit origination functions (i.e. business lines) and are approved and validated by the Credit Review and Credit Risk function, which are independent from business lines. Credit Review and Credit Risk functions are responsible for ensuring that ratings assigned to obligors are accurate and updated at all times.

47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL) (continued)

47.2.3 The Group's internal rating and PD estimation process (continued)

*Consumer loans*

Consumer lending comprises mainly of personal loans, credit cards, car loans and housing loans. These products are rated by an automated scorecard tool primarily driven by days past due. The Group also relies on account behavior to predict the probability of default within a specific timeframe. This is primarily based on the repayment history of consumer borrowers.

For the estimation of expected losses for consumer products, the Group uses currently the loss rate approach by product based on the net flow of exposures from one days-past-due bucket to another. This estimation incorporates by a forward-looking component in line with the IFRS9 standard. For Blom Jordan consumer products, PD-LGD approach is adopted.

47.2.4 Exposure at default

EAD represents the expected exposure in the event of a default. The Group derives the EAD from the current exposure to the counterparty and potential changes to the current amount allowed under the contract. The EAD of a financial asset is its gross carrying amount at the time of default. For lending commitments, the EADs are potential future amounts that may be drawn under the contract. For financial guarantees, the EAD represents the amount of the guaranteed exposure when the financial guarantee becomes payable.

47.2.5 Loss given default

LGD is the magnitude of the likely loss if there is a default. The Group estimates LGD based on the history of recovery rates of claims against defaulted counterparties. It is estimated using information on the counterparty and collateral type including recovery costs. For portfolios in respect of which the Group has limited historical data, credit expert opinion benchmarked against related regulators is used to supplement the internally available data.

47.2.6 Significant increase in credit risk

The Group continuously monitors all its credit risk exposures. In order to determine whether an instrument or a portfolio of instruments is subject to 12mECL or LTECL, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, using reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and expert credit assessment including forward-looking information. The Group's assessment of significant increase in credit risk is being performed at least quarterly based on the following:

*Non-Consumer loans*

Migration of obligor risk rating by a certain number of notches from origination to reporting date as a key indicator of the change in the risk of default at origination with the risk of default at reporting date.

*Consumer loans*

Thresholds have been based on historical default rates and historical payment behavior to determine significant increase in credit risk.

*Qualitative criteria*

For non-Consumer loans, the Group also considers in its assessment of significant increase in credit risk, various qualitative factors including significant adverse changes in the business condition, restructuring due to credit quality weakness during the past 12-months, classification of an exposure under the "Follow-up and arrange" supervisory classification. For Consumer loans, the Group considers specific events that might be indicative of a significant increase in credit risk such as the event of restructuring.

A financial instrument considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk if the instruments is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments. Movements between Stage 2 and Stage 3 are based on whether financial assets are credit-impaired at the reporting date.

**47 CREDIT RISK (continued)**

**47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL) (continued)**

**47.2.7 Expected life**

With the exception of credit cards and other revolving facilities the maximum period for which the credit losses are determined is the contractual life of a financial instrument unless the Group has the legal right to call it earlier. With respect to credit cards and other revolving facilities, the Group does not limit its exposure to credit losses to the contractual notice period, but, instead calculates ECL over a period that reflects the Group's expectations of the customer behavior, its likelihood of default and the Group's future risk mitigation procedures, which could include reducing or cancelling the facilities.

**47.2.8 Forward looking information**

The Group incorporates forward-looking information at the level of Probability of Default.

On the PD level, the Group formulates three economic scenarios: a base case, which is the median scenario assigned with a certain probability of occurring, and two other scenarios, one upside and one downside, each assigned a specific chance of occurring, then, a weighted average PD is generated and used for the calculation of the ECL.

External information considered includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the countries where the Group operates, organizations such as World Bank and the International Monetary Fund, IIF and selected private-sector and academic forecasters. A team of specialists within the Group's Credit Risk Department verifies the accuracy of inputs to the Group's ECL models including determining the weights attributable to the multiple scenarios of the PD.

The Group seeks the highest correlation between macro-economic variables and historical PDs for each portfolio to identify the key drivers for Point in Time Probability of default which is translated into the ECL. Using an analysis of historical data, the Group has estimated relationships between this macro-economic variable and credit losses. The ECL estimates have been assessed for sensitivity to changes to forecasts of the macro-variable and also together with changes to the weights assigned to the scenarios.

In Lebanon, given the prevailing high uncertainties and challenges, ECLs estimation remains subject to high volatility (including from changes to macroeconomic variable forecasts) especially in the event of a prolonged crisis and continued deterioration in the economic conditions. It is not practical at this time to determine and provide sensitivity analysis that is reasonably possible.

**47.2.9 Modified and forbore loans**

The contractual terms of a loan may be modified for a number of reasons, including changing market conditions, customer retention and other factors not related to a current or potential credit deterioration of the customer. An existing loan whose terms have been modified may be derecognized and the renegotiated loan recognized as a new loan at fair value in accordance with the accounting policy set out in the *Summary of significant accounting policies* above.

When modification results in derecognition, a new loan is recognized and allocated to Stage 1 (assuming it is not credit-impaired at that time).

The Group renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulties (referred to as 'forbearance activities') to maximize collection opportunities and minimize the risk of default. Under the Group's forbearance policy, loan forbearance is granted on a selective basis if the debtor is currently in default on its debt or if there is a high risk of default, there is evidence that the debtor made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms and the debtor is expected to be able to meet the revised terms. The revised terms usually include extending the maturity, changing the timing of interest payments and amending the terms of loan covenants. Both consumer and corporate loans are subject to the forbearance policy.

Generally, forbearance is a qualitative indicator of a significant increase in credit risk.

## 47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

## 47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL) (continued)

## 47.2.9 Modified and forborne loans (continued)

The table below includes Stage 2 and 3 assets that were modified and, therefore, treated as forborne during the period, with the related modification loss suffered by the Group.

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Amortized costs of financial assets modified during the period	7,644	28,281

There are no previously modified financial assets for which loss allowance has changed to 12mECL measurement as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021. There are no previously modified financial assets for which loss allowance had changed to 12mECL measurement and reverted to LTECL as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021.

**BLOM Bank SAL**

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

At 31 December 2022

**47 CREDIT RISK (continued)**

**47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL) (continued)**

**47.2.10 Financial assets and ECLs by stage**

The tables below present an analysis of financial assets at amortized cost by gross exposure and impairment allowance by stage allocation as at 31 December 2022 and 2021. The Group does not hold any material purchased or originated credit-impaired assets as at year-end.

	Gross exposure			Impairment allowance			Net exposure LL million	
	Stage 1 LL million	Stage 2 LL million	Stage 3 LL million	Total LL million	Stage 1 LL million	Stage 2 LL million		Stage 3 LL million
<b>31 December 2022</b>								
Cash and balances with central banks	2,403,122	27,769,314	-	30,172,436	-	(1,423,642)	-	(1,423,642)
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,990,167	-	1,232	1,991,399	(816)	-	(1,233)	(2,049)
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	2,460,066	247,003	769,525	3,476,594	(198,941)	(46,231)	(654,153)	(899,325)
Commercial loans	1,482,266	157,289	520,850	2,160,405	(61,051)	(19,341)	(437,058)	(517,450)
Consumer loans	977,800	89,714	248,675	1,316,189	(137,890)	(26,890)	(217,095)	(381,875)
Loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	6,361	-	-	6,361	(78)	-	-	(78)
Debtors by acceptances	5,833	-	-	5,833	(8)	-	-	(8)
Financial assets at amortized cost	960,060	3,043,669	8,067	4,011,796	(417)	(33,306)	(7,842)	(41,565)
Financial guarantees and other commitments	861,510	18,532	910	880,952	(2,015)	(18)	(130)	(2,163)
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,687,119</b>	<b>31,078,518</b>	<b>779,734</b>	<b>40,545,371</b>	<b>(202,275)</b>	<b>(1,503,197)</b>	<b>(663,358)</b>	<b>(2,368,830)</b>
<b>31 December 2021</b>								
Cash and balances with central banks	2,686,547	26,896,509	-	29,583,056	-	(1,904,465)	-	(1,904,465)
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,875,153	-	1,232	1,876,385	(1,989)	-	(1,232)	(3,221)
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	3,094,553	274,724	865,395	4,234,672	(139,903)	(41,157)	(683,152)	(864,212)
Commercial loans	1,470,606	185,663	539,795	2,196,064	(52,100)	(27,431)	(418,160)	(497,691)
Consumer loans	1,623,947	89,061	325,600	2,038,608	(87,803)	(13,726)	(264,992)	(366,521)
Loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	8,885	-	-	8,885	(15)	-	-	(15)
Debtors by acceptances	5,418	-	-	5,418	(9)	-	-	(9)
Financial assets at amortized cost	966,552	4,478,554	8,375	5,453,481	(736)	(33,307)	(7,994)	(42,037)
Financial guarantees and other commitments	892,915	12,687	835	906,437	(1,407)	(133)	(66)	(1,606)
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,530,023</b>	<b>31,662,474</b>	<b>875,837</b>	<b>42,068,334</b>	<b>(144,059)</b>	<b>(1,979,062)</b>	<b>(692,444)</b>	<b>(2,815,365)</b>



47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL) (continued)

47.2.10 Financial assets and ECLs by stage (continued)

The following table represents a reconciliation of the opening to the closing balance of impairment allowances of loans and advances at amortized cost:

	2022			
	Stage 1 <i>LL million</i>	Stage 2 <i>LL million</i>	Stage 3 <i>LL million</i>	Total <i>LL million</i>
Balance at 1 January	139,903	41,157	683,152	864,212
Impairment loss for the year related to continued operations (note 12)	65,024	23,457	101,265	189,746
Recoveries related to continued operations (note 12)	(16,283)	(7,763)	(127,979)	(152,025)
Charge for the year (transfer from (to) excess provisions under "Provisions for risks and charges") due to business activity and exposure changes	6,896	(5,403)	(103)	1,390
Net transfers between stages	3,418	(5,194)	1,776	-
Unrealized interest for the year	-	-	38,453	38,453
Transfer to off-financial position	-	-	(31,705)	(31,705)
Direct write-offs	-	-	(8,729)	(8,729)
Foreign exchange difference	(17)	(23)	(1,977)	(2,017)
<b>Balance at 31 December</b>	<b>198,941</b>	<b>46,231</b>	<b>654,153</b>	<b>899,325</b>
	2021			
	Stage 1 <i>LL million</i>	Stage 2 <i>LL million</i>	Stage 3 <i>LL million</i>	Total <i>LL million</i>
Balance at 1 January	109,063	51,185	729,380	889,628
Impairment loss for the year related to continued operations (note 12)	90,210	14,198	210,085	314,493
Recoveries related to continued operations (note 12)	(78,741)	(4,545)	(208,352)	(291,638)
Charge for the year (transfer from (to) excess provisions under "Provisions for risks and charges") due to business activity and exposure changes	24,220	(24,197)	-	23
Net transfers between stages	(4,819)	4,819	-	-
Unrealized interest for the year	-	-	48,890	48,890
Transfer to off-financial position	-	-	(79,650)	(79,650)
Direct write-offs	-	(299)	(16,453)	(16,752)
Foreign exchange difference	(30)	(4)	(748)	(782)
<b>Balance at 31 December</b>	<b>139,903</b>	<b>41,157</b>	<b>683,152</b>	<b>864,212</b>

Net re-measurements and reallocations include re-measurements as a result of changes in the size of portfolios, reclassifications between stages and reallocations of provisions.

47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

47.2 Expected credit losses (ECL) (continued)

47.2.10 Financial assets and ECLs by stage (continued)

The following table represents a reconciliation of the opening to the closing balance of impairment allowances of balances with the Central Bank of Lebanon:

	2022 <i>LL million</i>	2021 <i>LL million</i>
Balance at 1 January	1,904,465	1,229,500
Impairment loss for the year (note 12)	1,577	676,598
Recoveries (note 12)	(482,400)	-
Other	-	(1,633)
Balance at 31 December	<u>1,423,642</u>	<u>1,904,465</u>

The following table represents a reconciliation of the opening to the closing balance of impairment allowances of Lebanese sovereign treasury bills and bonds and Certificates of Deposits issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon:

	2022 <i>LL million</i>	2021 <i>LL million</i>
Balance at 1 January	36,434	36,418
Impairment loss for the year	154	60
Recoveries	(428)	(44)
Balance at 31 December	<u>36,160</u>	<u>36,434</u>

47.3 Analysis of risk concentration

*Geographical location analysis*

The Group controls credit risk by maintaining close monitoring credit of its assets exposures by geographic location. The distribution of financial assets by geographic region as of 31 December is as follows:

	2022		
	<i>Lebanon</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Others</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>Financial assets</b>			
Balances with central banks	26,337,555	1,002,837	27,340,392
Due from banks and financial institutions	188,096	1,801,254	1,989,350
Derivative financial instruments	46	802	848
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	393	289,126	289,519
<i>Treasury bills and bonds</i>	393	764	1,157
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	-	288,362	288,362
<i>Structured products</i>	-	-	-
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,112,702	1,464,567	2,577,269
<i>Commercial loans</i>	523,940	1,119,075	1,642,955
<i>Consumer loans</i>	588,762	345,552	934,314
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	2,207	4,076	6,283
Debtors by acceptances	2	5,823	5,825
Financial assets at amortized cost	3,010,540	959,691	3,970,231
<i>Treasury bills and bonds</i>	1,698,135	493,884	2,192,019
<i>Certificates of deposit – Central Bank of Lebanon</i>	1,312,405	-	1,312,405
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	-	465,807	465,807
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	66,985	66,985
	<u>30,651,541</u>	<u>5,595,161</u>	<u>36,246,702</u>

47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

47.3 Analysis of risk concentration (continued)

	2021		
	Lebanon LL million	Others LL million	Total LL million
Financial assets			
Balances with central banks	24,985,531	1,739,121	26,724,652
Due from banks and financial institutions	65,762	1,807,402	1,873,164
Derivative financial instruments	1,356	2,995	4,351
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	456	213,093	213,549
<i>Treasury bills and bonds</i>	456	-	456
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	-	211,501	211,501
<i>Structured products</i>	-	1,592	1,592
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,798,338	1,572,122	3,370,460
<i>Commercial loans</i>	547,760	1,150,613	1,698,373
<i>Consumer loans</i>	1,250,578	421,509	1,672,087
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	4,074	4,796	8,870
Debtors by acceptances	-	5,409	5,409
Financial assets at amortized cost	4,429,551	981,893	5,411,444
<i>Treasury bills and bonds</i>	2,647,671	560,525	3,208,196
<i>Certificates of deposit – Central Bank of Lebanon</i>	1,781,880	-	1,781,880
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	-	421,368	421,368
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2	64,263	64,265
	31,285,070	6,391,094	37,676,164

47.4 Credit quality

The Group assesses the quality of its credit portfolio using the following credit rating methodologies:

- (i) External ratings from approved credit rating agencies for financial institutions and financial assets.
- (ii) Internal rating models that take into account both financial as well as non-financial information such as management quality, operating environment and company standing.
- (iii) Internally developed scorecards to assess the creditworthiness of retail borrowers in an objective manner and streamline the decision-making process.
- (iv) Supervisory ratings, comprising six main categories: (a) *Regular* includes borrowers demonstrating good to excellent financial condition, risk factors, and capacity to repay. These loans demonstrate regular and timely payment of dues, adequacy of cash flows, timely presentation of financial statements, and sufficient collateral/guarantee when required. (b) *Follow-up* represents a lack of documentation related to a borrower's activity, an inconsistency between facilities' type and related conditions. (c) *Follow-up and arrange* includes credit worthy borrowers requiring close monitoring without being impaired. These loans might be showing weaknesses; insufficient or inadequate cash flows; highly leveraged; deterioration in economic sector or country where the facility is used; loan rescheduling more than once since initiation; or excess utilization above limit. (d) *Substandard* loans include borrowers with incapacity to repay from identified cash flows. Also included under this category are those with recurrent late payments and financial difficulties. (e) *Doubtful* loans where full repayment is questioned even after liquidation of collateral. It also includes loans stagnating for over 6 months and debtors who are unable to repay restructured loans. Finally, (f) *Bad* loans with no or little expected inflows from business or assets. This category also includes borrowers with significant delays and deemed insolvent.

Sovereign

Sovereign default rates are extracted from Moody's Investors Service annual data report. The starting point of the interpolation of default rates is based on ordering the ratings. The interpolation is done for the missing values (subgrades) in order to get the final PDs for all the ratings. A forward-looking adjustment is performed on PDs via regression by considering the relevant macro-economic factors as published by International data sources. The resulting PiT and forward-looking PDs are then used in the ECL calculation under the base case. The Group then projects these factors under a lower and upper scenario.

## 47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

Banks and financial institutions

The Group considers that the credit spread above a given LIBOR rate is a reflective rate for expected credit loss. The cost of risk is considered as a proxy for PD and LGD.

Debt securities

The Group assigns the second lowest rating amongst the three rating agencies (Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch) for each instrument. The Group also segregates the country of issuance of these debt securities between Emerging and Advanced Economies based on the International data sources studies. The Group then conducts a correlation analysis per rating grade for each of the considered group of Advanced Economies and Emerging Economies. The resulting PDs are PiT and forward looking. The Group then generated scenarios at the PD level.

Commercial loans

In accordance to the Group's policy, default is defined when the borrower is 90 days' past due, along with other qualitative indicators on a case-by-case basis. The default definition is reflected in the collection of the default rates on a yearly basis, to be used in the calibration stage of the PD calculation.

Consumer loans

For the purpose of the loss rate calculation, the Group segregates its Consumer loans portfolio by product and displays the portfolio breakdown by DPD bucket. The Group adopts this approach for its Consumer facilities for all stages. The Group then analyzes monthly net flow rates whereby the loss rate for each delinquency bucket is computed by considering the flow into the designated loss bucket at which write-off is assumed to occur. Forward looking loss rate is then projected through analysis of correlation with macro-economic factors and regressed under lower, base and upper scenarios.

The table below shows the credit quality of the Group's financial assets and Contingent liabilities based on internal credit ratings and stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances.

	2022			Total LL million
	Stage 1 LL million	Stage 2 LL million	Stage 3 LL million	
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and balances with central banks	2,403,122	27,769,314	-	30,172,436
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,990,167	-	1,232	1,991,399
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	2,460,066	247,003	769,525	3,476,594
<i>Commercial loans</i>	1,482,266	157,289	520,850	2,160,405
<i>Consumer loans</i>	977,800	89,714	248,675	1,316,189
Loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	6,362	-	-	6,362
Debtors by acceptances	5,833	-	-	5,833
Financial assets at amortized cost	960,060	3,043,669	8,067	4,011,796
<i>Treasury bills and bonds</i>	493,853	1,697,957	8,067	2,199,877
<i>Certificates of deposit – central banks</i>	-	1,345,712	-	1,345,712
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	466,207	-	-	466,207
	<b>7,825,610</b>	<b>31,059,986</b>	<b>778,824</b>	<b>39,664,420</b>
<b>Contingent liabilities</b>				
Financial guarantees	401,087	1,731	910	403,728
Documentary credits	10,246	-	-	10,246
Loan commitments	450,177	16,801	-	466,978
<b>Total</b>	<b>861,510</b>	<b>18,532</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>880,952</b>

47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

47.4 Credit quality (continued)

	2021			
	Stage 1 LL million	Stage 2 LL million	Stage 3 LL million	Total LL million
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and balances with central banks	2,686,547	26,896,509	-	29,583,056
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,875,153	-	1,232	1,876,385
Loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	3,094,553	274,724	865,395	4,234,672
<i>Commercial loans</i>	1,470,606	185,663	539,795	2,196,064
<i>Consumer loans</i>	1,623,947	89,061	325,600	2,038,608
Loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	8,885	-	-	8,885
Debtors by acceptances	5,418	-	-	5,418
Financial assets at amortized cost	966,552	4,478,554	8,375	5,453,481
<i>Treasury bills and bonds</i>	544,891	2,663,366	8,375	3,216,632
<i>Certificates of deposit – central banks</i>	-	1,815,188	-	1,815,188
<i>Corporate debt securities</i>	421,661	-	-	421,661
	<b>8,637,108</b>	<b>31,649,787</b>	<b>875,002</b>	<b>41,161,897</b>
<b>Contingent liabilities</b>				
Financial guarantees	406,522	2,939	835	410,296
Documentary credits	17,505	343	-	17,848
Loan commitments	468,888	9,405	-	478,293
<b>Total</b>	<b>892,915</b>	<b>12,687</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>906,437</b>

47.5 Maximum exposure to credit risk and collateral and other credit enhancements

The following table shows the maximum exposure to credit risk by class of financial asset. It further shows the total fair value of collateral, capped to the maximum exposure to which it relates and the net exposure to credit risk.

	2022							
	Maximum exposure LL million	Cash LL million	Securities LL million	Letters of credit / guarantees LL million	Real estate LL million	Other LL million	Net credit exposure LL million	Associated ECL LL million
Balances with central banks	28,748,794	-	1,669,677	-	-	-	27,079,117	1,423,642
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,989,350	-	-	-	-	-	1,989,350	2,049
Derivative financial instruments	848	-	-	-	-	-	848	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	544,074	-	-	-	-	-	544,074	-
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost:	2,577,270	383,124	14,658	3,966	1,426,085	563,381	186,056	899,325
<i>Commercial loans</i>	1,642,954	383,123	14,658	3,966	671,881	250,678	358,648	517,450
<i>Consumer loans</i>	934,316	-	-	-	794,204	312,703	(172,592)	381,875
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	6,283	219	-	-	3,437	-	2,627	78
Debtors by acceptances	5,825	-	-	-	-	-	5,825	8
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	66,985	-	-	-	-	-	66,985	-
Financial assets at amortized cost	3,970,231	-	-	-	-	-	3,970,231	41,565
	<b>37,909,660</b>	<b>383,343</b>	<b>1,684,335</b>	<b>3,966</b>	<b>1,429,522</b>	<b>563,381</b>	<b>33,885,113</b>	<b>2,366,667</b>
<b>Guarantees received</b>								
Utilized collateral		383,343	1,684,335	3,966	1,429,522	563,381	4,064,547	
Surplus of collateral before undrawn credit lines		175,622	877,305	144,302	4,917,130	8,421,108	14,536,167	
		<b>558,965</b>	<b>2,561,640</b>	<b>148,268</b>	<b>6,346,652</b>	<b>8,985,489</b>	<b>19,601,014</b>	

47 CREDIT RISK (continued)

47.5 Maximum exposure to credit risk and collateral and other credit enhancements (continued)

	2021							
	Maximum exposure LL million	Cash LL million	Securities LL million	Letters of credit / guarantees LL million	Real estate LL million	Other LL million	Net credit exposure LL million	Associated ECL LL million
Balances with central banks	27,678,591	-	2,342,765	-	-	-	25,315,876	1,904,465
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,873,164	-	-	-	-	-	1,873,164	3,221
Derivative financial instruments	4,251	-	-	-	-	-	4,251	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	478,934	-	-	-	-	-	478,934	-
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost:	3,370,460	401,864	21,125	17,759	1,959,682	655,556	314,474	864,212
Commercial loans	1,698,373	401,809	21,125	17,759	615,609	273,366	368,714	497,691
Consumer loans	1,672,087	55	-	-	1,344,082	382,190	(54,240)	366,521
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	8,870	126	740	-	3,834	470	3,700	15
Debtors by acceptances	5,409	-	-	-	-	-	5,409	0
Financial assets at amortized cost	5,411,444	-	-	-	-	-	5,411,444	42,037
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	64,265	-	-	-	-	-	64,265	-
	<u>38,895,488</u>	<u>401,990</u>	<u>2,364,630</u>	<u>17,759</u>	<u>1,963,516</u>	<u>656,026</u>	<u>33,491,567</u>	<u>2,813,959</u>
Guarantees received								
Utilized collateral		401,990	2,364,630	17,759	1,963,516	656,026	5,403,921	
Surplus of collateral before undrawn credit lines		156,975	197,010	130,509	4,383,136	8,329,463	13,197,093	
		<u>558,965</u>	<u>2,561,640</u>	<u>148,268</u>	<u>6,346,652</u>	<u>8,985,489</u>	<u>18,601,014</u>	

The schedules shown above exclude the undrawn commitments to lend of LL 466,977 million for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: LL 478,293 million).

**Collateral and other credit enhancements**

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters.

Management monitors the market value of collateral on a regular basis and requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreement when deemed necessary.

The main types of collateral obtained are as follows:

- *Securities*: the balances shown represent the fair value of the securities.
- *Letters of credit / guarantees*: The Group holds in some cases guarantees, letters of credit and similar instruments from banks and financial institutions which enable it to claim settlement in the event of default on the part of the counterparty. The balances shown represent the notional amount of these types of guarantees held by the Group.
- *Real estate (commercial and residential)*: The Group holds in some cases a first degree mortgage over residential property (for housing loans) and commercial property (for commercial loans). The value shown reflects the fair value of the property limited to the related mortgaged amount.

In addition, the Group also obtains guarantees from parent companies for loans to their subsidiaries, personal guarantees for loans to companies owned by individuals assignments of proceeds over financed projects and assignments of insurance proceeds and revenues, which are not reflected in the above table.

**48 MARKET RISK**

Market risk is defined as the potential loss in both on balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions resulting from movements in market risk factors such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices.

Bank Risk Management is responsible for generating internal reports quantifying the Group's earnings at risk due to extreme movements in interest rates, while daily monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's trading portfolio of fixed income securities to changes in market prices and / or market parameters. The Group's Asset and Liability Management (ALM) policy assigns authority for its formulation, revision and administration to the Asset / Liability Committee (ALCO) of BLOM Bank SAL. Bank Risk Management is responsible for monitoring compliance with all limits set in the ALM Policy ranging from core foreign currency liquidity to liquidity mismatch limits to interest sensitivity gap limits. The Group has an Asset and Liability Management system "Focus ALM" that automates the risk measurement of the Group's assets and liabilities including stress testing and extensive scenario analysis.

**A. CURRENCY RISK**

Foreign exchange (or currency) risk is the risk that the value of a portfolio will fall as a result of changes in foreign exchange rates. The major sources of this type of market risk are imperfect correlations in the movements of currency prices, fluctuations in interest rates, and exchange rate volatility in general. The Group is subject to currency risk on financial assets and liabilities that are denominated in currencies other than the Lebanese Lira. Most of these financial assets and liabilities are in US Dollars and Euros.

As disclosed in note 1.3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group's assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are valued at the official published exchange rate. Due to the high volatility and the significant variance in exchange rates between the multiple currency markets, this does not always represent a reasonable estimate of expected cash flows in Lebanese Liras that would have to be generated/used from the realisation of such assets or the payment of such liabilities at the date of the transaction or at the date of the financial statements. In February 2023, the Central Bank of Lebanon changed the official published exchange rate from LL 1,507.5 to LL 15,000 to the US Dollar. Sayrafa Rates and parallel market rates remained highly volatile and divergent from the new official published exchange rate official (LL 42,000 and LL 58,200 respectively at 1 February 2023). The consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2022 do not include adjustments from the change in this rate from LL 1,507.5 to LL 15,000 to the US Dollar. The Group will use the new rate of LL 15,000 in its subsequent financial information reporting, with the first period being the quarterly reporting as of 31 March 2023. The carrying amounts of total assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity as at 31 March 2023 were reported at LL 279,672,821 million, LL 260,469,711 million and LL 19,203,111 million, respectively.

The gap between the several exchange rates and the subjectivity and complexities surrounding exchange rates remained even after the change in the official published exchange rate and Management believes that the future unification of the exchange rate of the LL to the US Dollar will further have a significant impact on its financial position and regulatory ratios from the translation of assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at a different rate. Management is unable to determine what would be a reasonable possible movement in order to provide a useful quantitative sensitivity analysis.

# BLOM Bank SAL

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At 31 December 2022

### 48 MARKET RISK (continued)

#### A. CURRENCY RISK (continued)

The following tables present the breakdown of assets and liabilities by currency as of 31 December. Impairment allowances are reflected in the tables below in the currency in which they were recorded, which might differ from the original currency of the impaired asset.

	2022					Total LL million
	LL LL million	US\$ LL million	EUR LL million	Other foreign currencies LL million	Total foreign currencies LL million	
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and balances with central banks	6,219,094	17,864,264	1,990,166	675,270	20,529,700	28,748,794
Due from banks and financial institutions	173,869	1,105,946	245,704	463,831	1,815,481	1,989,350
Derivative financial instruments	46	520	61	221	802	848
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	18,247	414,002	663	111,162	525,827	544,074
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	913,565	426,496	210,510	1,026,698	1,663,704	2,577,269
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	2,026	242	2,102	1,913	4,257	6,283
Debtors by acceptances	-	3,478	325	2,022	5,825	5,825
Financial assets at amortized cost	(1,730,917)	1,761,411	8,025	469,878	2,239,314	3,970,231
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	45,024	24	21,937	66,985	66,985
Property, equipment and right-of-use assets	528,718	38	40,225	150,999	191,262	719,980
Intangible assets	360	16	82	1,760	1,858	2,218
Assets obtained in settlement of debt	(234)	37,124	-	12,698	49,822	49,588
Other assets	91,312	26,733	(1,021)	63,948	101,702	193,014
Goodwill	1,065	(1,065)	-	2,063	998	2,063
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>11,678,985</b>	<b>21,684,229</b>	<b>2,508,908</b>	<b>3,004,400</b>	<b>27,197,537</b>	<b>38,876,522</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Due to central banks	1,934,327	35,613	-	94,083	129,696	2,064,023
Due to banks and financial institutions	2,497	90,334	15,007	68,751	174,092	176,589
Derivative financial instruments	46	34	110	808	952	998
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	6,008,950	20,729,199	1,886,287	2,065,562	21,681,048	30,689,998
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	1,743	66,774	1,622	3,162	71,558	73,301
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	-	38,183	-	-	38,183	38,183
Engagements by acceptances	-	3,479	325	2,029	5,833	5,833
Other liabilities	487,054	(71,525)	12,816	80,832	265,173	752,227
Provisions for risks and charges	339,284	1,008	554	11,125	12,687	351,971
Loans from banks and financial institutions	-	-	-	4,869	4,869	4,869
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>8,773,901</b>	<b>21,136,149</b>	<b>1,916,711</b>	<b>2,331,221</b>	<b>25,384,091</b>	<b>34,157,992</b>
<b>NET EXPOSURE</b>	<b>2,905,084</b>	<b>548,080</b>	<b>592,187</b>	<b>673,179</b>	<b>1,813,446</b>	<b>4,718,530</b>

	2021					Total LL million
	LL LL million	US\$ LL million	EUR LL million	Other foreign currencies LL million	Total foreign currencies LL million	
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash and balances with central banks	7,229,057	17,511,710	2,386,111	522,113	20,449,534	27,678,591
Due from banks and financial institutions	40,865	1,273,486	136,054	482,759	2,832,290	1,873,164
Derivative financial instruments	1,356	(853)	131	1,011	3,995	4,251
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	19,614	379,886	159	83,275	463,320	478,934
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,238,712	814,856	203,817	1,113,065	2,131,748	3,370,460
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	2,875	1,238	3,067	1,690	5,995	8,870
Debtors by acceptances	-	2,578	1,876	1,355	5,409	5,409
Financial assets at amortized cost	2,688,906	2,183,647	51	538,840	2,722,518	5,411,444
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	40,749	26	23,490	64,265	64,265
Property, equipment and right-of-use assets	550,070	72	43,796	160,144	209,811	734,012
Intangible assets	820	88	113	2,333	2,259	3,079
Assets obtained in settlement of debt	(153)	37,979	-	9,034	47,013	45,862
Other assets	91,671	28,408	70,721	69,345	108,274	199,945
Goodwill	1,065	(1,065)	-	2,378	1,013	2,078
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>11,860,860</b>	<b>22,344,695</b>	<b>2,785,922</b>	<b>3,010,051</b>	<b>28,040,674</b>	<b>39,981,314</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Due to central banks	2,685,448	57,397	-	131,392	188,589	2,872,037
Due to banks and financial institutions	3,419	107,839	13,230	102,286	223,350	226,769
Derivative financial instruments	1,366	637	74	5,794	6,592	7,868
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	3,984,319	22,423,838	2,084,618	2,097,481	26,605,937	30,587,056
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	3,090	89,867	3,696	2,252	95,219	98,915
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	-	38,183	-	-	38,183	38,183
Engagements by acceptances	-	2,178	1,876	1,364	5,418	5,418
Other liabilities	647,032	232,555	10,392	80,776	323,723	970,723
Provisions for risks and charges	271,738	3,409	592	12,590	16,591	288,319
Loans from banks and financial institutions	-	-	-	9,588	9,588	9,588
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>7,591,212</b>	<b>22,955,898</b>	<b>2,114,478</b>	<b>2,443,320</b>	<b>27,513,694</b>	<b>35,104,968</b>
<b>NET EXPOSURE</b>	<b>4,269,648</b>	<b>371,123</b>	<b>671,444</b>	<b>566,731</b>	<b>526,978</b>	<b>4,796,626</b>



48 MARKET RISK (continued)

A. CURRENCY RISK (continued)

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies presented in the tables above include onshore assets and liabilities in foreign currencies, that are subject to defacto capital controls in Lebanon, which is further explained in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements. These are held by entities operating in Lebanon and management expects that they will be realized / settled without recourse to foreign currency cash and/ or foreign bank accounts outside Lebanon (“fresh funds”). Hence these cannot be perceived to have an economic value equivalent to that of offshore foreign currency assets and liabilities and should be viewed and managed separately. The tables below detail onshore assets and liabilities in foreign currencies:

	2022			
	US\$ L.L. Million	EUR L.L. Million	Other L.L. Million	Total L.L. Million
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with central banks	17,656,148	1,857,675	1,665	19,515,488
Due from banks and financial institutions	14,332	18	1	14,351
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	58,303	167	-	58,470
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	195,432	522	3,314	199,268
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	625	-	-	625
Debtors by acceptances	2	-	-	2
Financial assets at amortized cost	1,279,623	-	-	1,279,623
Intangible assets	16	-	-	16
Assets obtained in settlement of debt	16,083	-	-	16,083
Other assets	26,924	115	(121)	26,918
Goodwill	(1,065)	-	-	(1,065)
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>19,246,473</b>	<b>1,858,497</b>	<b>4,859</b>	<b>21,109,779</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Due to central banks	35,613	-	-	35,613
Due to banks and financial institutions	9,142	654	417	10,213
Other liabilities	192,942	1,739	1,014	195,695
Provisions for risks and charges	1,344	-	-	1,344
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>239,041</b>	<b>2,393</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>242,865</b>
	2021			
	US\$ L.L. Million	EUR L.L. Million	Other L.L. Million	Total L.L. Million
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and balances with central banks	16,760,666	1,931,264	3,315	18,695,245
Due from banks and financial institutions	25,783	4	1	25,788
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	57,763	135	-	57,898
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	546,072	12,051	282	558,405
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	1,440	-	-	1,440
Debtors by acceptances	2	-	-	2
Financial assets at amortized cost	1,740,643	-	-	1,740,643
Assets obtained in settlement of debt	16,938	-	-	16,938
Other assets	23,741	23	367	24,131
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>19,173,048</b>	<b>1,943,477</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>21,120,490</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Due to central banks	57,397	-	-	57,397
Due to banks and financial institutions	19,071	1,336	6,111	26,518
Other liabilities	230,940	1,807	1,075	233,822
Provisions for risks and charges	32,744	-	-	32,744
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>340,152</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>7,186</b>	<b>350,481</b>

In relation to the Bank and following the Central Bank of Lebanon intermediate circular number 600, dated November 2021, provisioning on the Central Bank of Lebanon foreign currency exposure are to be recorded in the currency of the exposure which is in foreign currency. This has led to the creation of a significant FX open position by 31 December 2021. This position was closed by the end of 2022, which resulted in a significant decrease in Foreign Exchange Risk Weighted Assets.

As at 31 December 2022, the ECL foreign currency coverage for the Central Bank of Lebanon (including CDs) was recorded at 6.56% (2021:8.69%).

48 MARKET RISK (continued)

**B. INTEREST RATE RISK**

Interest rate risk arises from the possibility that changes in interest rates will affect the fair values of the financial instruments. The Group is exposed to interest rate risk as a result of mismatches of interest rate re-pricing of assets and liabilities that mature or are re-priced in a given period. The Group manages the risk by matching the re-pricing of assets and liabilities through risk management strategies. Positions are monitored on a daily basis by management.

**Interest rate sensitivity**

The table below shows the sensitivity of interest income to basis points changes in interest rates, all other variables held constant. Given the prolonged nature of the Lebanese crisis and related high level of uncertainties, the Group expects the low interest rates environment for the local currency (or equivalent) to continue prevailing in Lebanon during 2023. The Group is also unable to determine what would be a reasonably possible change in interest rates. The Central Bank of Lebanon has already decreased interest rates used by the Lebanese banking sector through its various intermediate circulars.

The impact of interest rate changes on net interest income is due to assumed changes in interest paid and received on floating rate financial assets and liabilities and to the reinvestment or refunding of fixed rated financial assets and liabilities at the assumed rates.

The change in interest income is calculated over a 1-year period. The impact also incorporates the fact that some monetary items do not immediately respond to changes in interest rates and are not passed through in full, reflecting sticky interest rate behaviour. The pass-through rate and lag in response time are estimated based on historical statistical analysis and are reflected in the outcome.

The sensitivity of equity was calculated for a decrease in basis points whereby a similar decrease has an equal and offsetting effect on net interest income.

	Decrease in Basis Points	Sensitivity of Net Interest Income	
		2022	2021
		LL million	LL million
Lebanese Lira	(100)	43,056	7,702
United States Dollar	(100)	(585,876)	59,824
Euro	(100)	(239,444)	8,620

**Interest sensitivity gap**

The Group's interest sensitivity position based on contractual repricing arrangements is shown in the table below. The expected repricing and maturity dates may differ significantly from the contractual dates, particularly with regard to the maturity of customer demand deposits.

	2022						Non-Interest sensitive	Total
	Up to 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	(1 - 3) years	(2 - 5) years	More than 5 years		
	LL million	LL million	LL million	LL million	LL million	LL million	LL million	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash and balances with central banks	2,998,791	839,678	593,634	1,495,689	2,196,998	15,869,937	4,754,077	28,748,794
Due from banks and financial institutions	620,937	621,908	172,492	29	-	-	573,984	1,299,259
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	648	648
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	5	-	-	73	226,616	59,269	258,111	544,074
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,068,213	789,403	754,692	145,043	61,626	1,249	(163,057)	2,577,269
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	2,925	-	-	-	-	3,127	(79)	6,203
Debtors by acceptances	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,825	5,825
Financial assets at amortized cost	45,682	486,383	340,036	1,126,283	784,718	1,234,114	22,855	3,970,233
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	348	-	-	(1,978)	24,282	-	20,377	64,985
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>4,737,081</b>	<b>2,657,372</b>	<b>1,860,904</b>	<b>2,789,195</b>	<b>3,224,240</b>	<b>17,168,086</b>	<b>5,472,941</b>	<b>37,509,659</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Due to central banks	32,542	437,632	141,930	570,858	471,219	348,467	61,273	2,064,023
Due to banks and financial institutions	43,591	33,850	4,645	-	-	-	96,590	176,589
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	998	998
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	2,656,569	727,151	464,422	38,987	-	-	26,892,869	30,689,938
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	70,798	173	195	-	-	-	1,135	73,301
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	-	-	-	-	37,698	-	495	38,183
Engagements by acceptances	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,833	5,833
Loans from banks and financial institutions	-	-	-	-	3,217	-	-	1,869
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>2,803,430</b>	<b>1,196,809</b>	<b>611,192</b>	<b>699,845</b>	<b>508,924</b>	<b>351,121</b>	<b>26,970,293</b>	<b>33,653,794</b>
<b>Total interest rate sensitivity gap</b>	<b>1,933,591</b>	<b>1,460,563</b>	<b>1,249,712</b>	<b>2,179,350</b>	<b>2,714,116</b>	<b>16,816,885</b>	<b>(21,497,352)</b>	<b>4,855,865</b>

**48 MARKET RISK (continued)**

**B. INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)**

**Interest sensitivity gap (continued)**

	2022							
	Up to 1 month LL million	1 to 3 months LL million	3 months to 1 year LL million	(1 - 2) years LL million	(2 - 5) years LL million	More than 5 years LL million	Non-interest sensitive LL million	Total LL million
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash and balances with central banks	1,656,456	1,266,602	1,072,336	1,127,231	2,712,691	17,256,011	2,586,851	27,678,391
Due from banks and financial institutions	719,249	313,773	82,010	-	38,234	-	697,898	1,813,161
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,351	4,351
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	119,290	90,245	269,399	478,934
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,180,565	823,224	1,017,247	258,833	66,371	1,097	22,923	3,370,460
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	3,162	-	-	-	-	3,722	(15)	8,879
Debtors by acceptances	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,409	5,409
Financial assets at amortized cost	277,449	132,223	1,266,820	780,066	1,441,667	1,466,498	46,781	5,411,444
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	35,864	4,733	23,668	64,265
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>5,839,281</b>	<b>2,557,822</b>	<b>3,438,411</b>	<b>2,166,970</b>	<b>4,414,117</b>	<b>18,822,310</b>	<b>3,657,275</b>	<b>38,895,488</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Due to central banks	36,523	16,905	746,140	534,904	861,856	606,744	68,965	2,872,037
Due to banks and financial institutions	15,948	21,893	-	19,791	-	-	159,137	226,769
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,868	7,868
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	9,757,560	1,086,219	551,802	(124,953)	-	-	19,316,408	30,587,056
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	97,688	441	776	-	-	-	-	98,905
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	-	-	-	37,688	-	-	493	38,183
Engagements by acceptances	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,418	5,418
Loans from banks and financial institutions	-	-	-	-	5,753	3,835	-	9,588
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>9,907,719</b>	<b>1,135,478</b>	<b>1,298,718</b>	<b>467,430</b>	<b>867,609</b>	<b>610,379</b>	<b>19,558,291</b>	<b>33,845,824</b>
<b>Total interest rate sensitivity gap</b>	<b>(6,068,438)</b>	<b>1,422,344</b>	<b>2,139,693</b>	<b>1,698,640</b>	<b>3,546,708</b>	<b>18,211,931</b>	<b>(15,901,016)</b>	<b>5,049,664</b>

**C. EQUITY PRICE RISK**

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value of equities decreases as the result of a change in stock prices. Equity price risk exposure arises from equity securities classified at fair value through profit or loss. A 5 percent increase in the value of the Group's equities at 31 December 2022 would have increased net income by LL 5,252 million (2021: LL 6,636 million). An equivalent decrease would have resulted in an equivalent but opposite impact.

**D. PREPAYMENT RISK**

Prepayment risk is the risk that the Group will incur a financial loss because its customers and counterparties repay or request repayment earlier than expected. This is applicable for example on fixed rate loans when market interest rates fall.

In Lebanon and following the severe devaluation of the local currency in the parallel market and prevalence of multiple exchange rates, prepayment activities on the lending portfolio have accelerated during the course of 2021 and 2022. However, in view of the quasi-absence of any local interest rate benchmarks due to the crisis and given that the Bank in Lebanon prioritising the implementation of a de-risking strategy (with the aim of alleviating pressure on credit asset quality), the Group considers the impact of prepayment risk resulting from these transactions to be benign.

Outside Lebanon, market risks that lead to prepayments are not material with respect to the countries where the Group operates. Accordingly, the Group considers the impact of prepayment risk on net profits to be not material after considering any penalty fees received on prepayment activities, when existing.

**49 LIQUIDITY RISK**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Group might be unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due under both normal and stress circumstances.

The Group manages liquidity at each entity level independently while keeping oversight of intra-group dependencies, when existing. The Group recognizes that its ability to meet its liquidity requirements, including international commitments, may come under increasing pressure under a deteriorating operating environment.

**49 LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)**

Following October 2019 events, the Bank's international liquidity in Lebanon was subject to an unprecedented pressure, which led Management to implement a series of remedial measures to mitigate this risk.

The following outlines the monitoring process that takes place at the entity level including some activities that are more relevant to the Lebanese operations.

**Monitoring process**

*Daily*

Due to the ongoing economic and financial crisis in Lebanon, it is more important to monitor cash flows and highly liquid assets rather than the supervisory liquidity ratios, because those will ensure the uninterrupted operation of the Group's activities. On a daily basis, a report of highly liquid assets is prepared showing the change in the position compared to the previous day, and submits it to the members of the ALCO. Also, Group Treasury monitors daily the inflows and outflows in the main currencies used by the Group.

*Weekly*

A weekly report is prepared showing the expected outflows for the current and next quarter as well as of highly liquid assets held during the reported periods. This report is submitted to the Central Bank of Lebanon.

*Monthly*

The Group Market Risk Management prepares tables indicating compliance with internal and regulatory liquidity ratios, for all banking units and for the Group and submits them to the ALCO.

*Quarterly*

The Board of Directors is informed of compliance with internal and regulatory liquidity ratios for each banking unit and for the Group on at least a quarterly basis.

*Periodic*

The liquidity position is assessed under various scenarios, including simulation of Group-specific crisis and market-wide crisis. The stress scenarios are applied to both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet commitments, to provide a complete picture of potential cash outflows.

As part of the Group's procedures for monitoring and managing liquidity risk, there is a Group funding crisis contingency plan, which sets out a response in the event of liquidity difficulties.

The plan sets out a series of possible actions that can be taken. This plan, as well as the Group's Liquidity Policy, are reviewed by ALCO. The latter submits the updated policy with its recommendations to the Board Risk Committee for approval.

As per applicable regulations, the Group must retain obligatory reserves with the central banks where the Group entities operate.

**Liquidity ratios**

The liquidity position is assessed and managed under a variety of scenarios, giving due consideration to stress factors relating to both the market in general and specifically to the Group. The ratio of FC liquid assets to FC total deposits and other liabilities falling due in the next month is prepared monthly by GMRM and monitored by ALCO. FC liquid assets are defined as FC bonds and placements with banks maturing within thirty days.

The Central Bank of Lebanon, through its Basic circular 154 dated 27 August 2020, issued various requirements aiming at restoring the normal banking operations in Lebanon to their pre-October 2019 levels. Among these requirements, Lebanese banks were requested to maintain total current account balance with foreign correspondent banks (international liquidity that is free of any obligation) in excess of 3% of the Bank's total foreign currency deposits as at 31 July 2020 by 28 February 2021 (which was later amended to foreign currency deposits balances as at 30 September 2022). On 24 December 2020, the Banking Control Commission of Lebanon issued memo 18/2020 that contains guidance for the calculation of this ratio.

**Sources of funding**

Customer deposits were the main funding source of the Group as at 31 December 2022 and 2021. The distribution of sources and the maturity of deposits are actively monitored in order to avoid concentration of funding maturing at any point in time or from a large number of depositors. The Group monitors the percentage of time deposits that are renewed every quarter and aims to ensure that this percentage is maintained at high levels.

49 LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)

Sources of funding (continued)

The Group stresses the importance of customers' deposits as sources of funds to finance its lending activities. This is monitored by using the advances to deposit ratio, which compares loans and advances to customers as a percentage of clients' deposits.

	Lebanese Lira		Foreign currencies	
	2022 %	2021 %	2022 %	2021 %
Loans to deposits ratio				
Year-end	46.28	31.16	29.31	7.99
Average	48.81	35.64	23.42	9.08
Maximum	58.16	38.89	29.31	10.65
Minimum	37.24	31.16	19.10	7.99

Analysis of financial assets and liabilities by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets and liabilities as at 31 December based on their contractual undiscounted cash flows. The contractual maturities were determined based on the period remaining to each maturity as per the statement of financial position actual commitments. Repayments which are subject to notice are treated as if notice were being given immediately. Concerning deposits, the Group expects that many customers will not request repayment on the earliest date the Group could be required to pay.

The table does not reflect the expected cash flows indicated by the Group's deposit retention history.

	31 December 2022					Total LL million
	Up to 1 month LL million	1 to 3 months LL million	3 to 12 months LL million	1 to 5 years LL million	Over 5 years LL million	
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Cash and balances with central banks	8,893,157	819,238	482,609	9,610,586	20,544,820	40,350,410
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,413,860	359,913	176,853	48,538	160	1,999,324
Derivative financial instruments	831	17	-	-	-	848
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2,505	3,889	115,833	263,481	211,784	597,492
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	881,465	322,629	661,739	664,961	225,376	2,756,170
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	1,455	121	368	2,214	3,667	7,825
Debtors by acceptances	1,308	4,078	439	-	-	5,825
Financial assets classified at amortized cost	78,759	536,714	486,469	2,363,101	1,393,346	4,858,389
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(903)	222	1,373	63,635	6,042	70,369
<b>Total undiscounted financial assets</b>	<b>11,272,437</b>	<b>2,046,821</b>	<b>1,925,683</b>	<b>13,016,516</b>	<b>22,385,195</b>	<b>50,646,652</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Due to central banks	49,489	462,091	181,833	1,112,468	347,703	2,153,584
Due to banks and financial institutions	139,666	32,537	4,676	-	-	176,879
Derivative financial instruments	913	85	-	-	-	998
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	23,599,198	6,024,160	966,703	108,279	3,189	30,701,529
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	71,952	1,230	221	-	3	73,406
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	235	471	267	38,183	-	39,156
Engagements by acceptances	1,247	4,079	507	-	-	5,833
Loans from banks and financial institutions	33	66	297	2,296	3,684	6,376
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>23,862,733</b>	<b>6,524,719</b>	<b>1,154,504</b>	<b>1,261,226</b>	<b>354,579</b>	<b>33,157,761</b>
<b>Net undiscounted financial assets (liabilities)</b>	<b>(12,590,296)</b>	<b>(4,477,898)</b>	<b>771,179</b>	<b>11,755,290</b>	<b>22,030,616</b>	<b>17,488,891</b>

49 LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)

Analysis of financial assets and liabilities by remaining contractual maturities (continued)

	31 December 2021					Total LL million
	Up to 1 month LL million	1 to 3 months LL million	3 to 12 months LL million	1 to 5 years LL million	Over 5 years LL million	
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Cash and balances with central banks	5,465,952	811,676	761,439	10,704,205	23,269,905	41,013,177
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,429,898	325,329	81,593	39,900	170	1,876,890
Derivative financial instruments	3,864	291	196	-	-	4,351
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,939	1,992	85,471	145,583	276,830	511,815
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	960,834	417,006	1,049,540	804,900	391,592	3,623,872
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	3,080	139	540	2,482	4,181	10,422
Debtors by acceptances	3,226	1,341	842	-	-	5,409
Financial assets classified at amortized cost	324,897	156,998	1,471,673	2,847,889	1,748,297	6,549,754
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	385	254	837	55,843	10,691	68,010
<b>Total undiscounted financial assets</b>	<b>8,194,075</b>	<b>1,715,026</b>	<b>3,452,131</b>	<b>14,600,802</b>	<b>25,701,666</b>	<b>53,663,700</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Due to central banks	63,052	46,205	816,124	1,453,487	629,283	3,008,151
Due to banks and financial institutions	158,672	16,505	1,540	52,565	-	229,282
Derivative financial instruments	4,447	1,678	1,742	-	-	7,867
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	23,401,946	5,978,177	1,118,050	108,674	836	30,607,683
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	97,589	831	1,308	608	-	100,336
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	235	471	2,118	39,195	-	42,019
Engagements by acceptances	3,154	1,342	922	-	-	5,418
Loans from banks and financial institutions	65	130	585	8,076	4,095	12,951
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>23,729,160</b>	<b>6,045,339</b>	<b>1,942,389</b>	<b>1,662,605</b>	<b>634,214</b>	<b>34,013,707</b>
<b>Net undiscounted financial assets (liabilities)</b>	<b>(15,535,085)</b>	<b>(4,330,313)</b>	<b>1,509,742</b>	<b>(2,938,197)</b>	<b>25,067,452</b>	<b>19,649,993</b>

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Group's contingent liabilities and commitments. Each undrawn loan commitment is included in the time band containing the earliest date it can be drawn down. For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.

	2022					Total LL million
	On demand LL million	Less than 3 months LL million	3 to 12 months LL million	1 to 5 years LL million	Over 5 years LL million	
Financial guarantees	308,138	-	-	-	-	308,138
Documentary credits	-	10,246	-	-	-	10,246
Loan commitments	-	466,977	-	-	-	466,977
Other commitments	-	525,868	104,100	950,128	192,645	1,772,741
<b>Total</b>	<b>308,138</b>	<b>1,003,091</b>	<b>104,100</b>	<b>950,128</b>	<b>192,645</b>	<b>2,558,102</b>

	2021					Total LL million
	On demand LL million	Less than 3 months LL million	3 to 12 months LL million	1 to 5 years LL million	Over 5 years LL million	
Financial guarantees	323,201	-	-	-	-	323,201
Documentary credits	-	17,848	-	-	-	17,848
Loan commitments	-	478,293	-	-	-	478,293
Other commitments	-	96,754	1,199,992	726,951	415,822	2,439,519
<b>Total</b>	<b>323,201</b>	<b>592,895</b>	<b>1,199,992</b>	<b>726,951</b>	<b>415,822</b>	<b>3,258,861</b>

49 LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)

**Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities**

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

The maturity profile of the Group's assets and liabilities as at 31 December is as follows:

	2022		
	<i>Less than one year</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>More than one year</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and balances with central banks	8,694,039	20,054,764	28,748,794
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,942,557	46,793	1,989,350
Derivative financial instruments	848	-	848
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	109,492	434,582	544,074
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	1,805,902	771,367	2,577,269
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	1,669	4,614	6,283
Debtors by acceptances	5,825	-	5,825
Financial assets at amortized cost	889,528	3,080,703	3,970,231
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(640)	67,625	66,985
Property, equipment and right-of-use assets	491	719,489	719,980
Intangible assets	-	2,218	2,218
Assets obtained in settlement of debt	-	49,588	49,588
Other assets	180,477	12,537	193,014
Goodwill	-	2,063	2,063
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>13,630,179</b>	<b>25,246,343</b>	<b>38,876,522</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Due to central banks	665,177	1,398,846	2,064,023
Due to banks and financial institutions	176,589	-	176,589
Derivative financial instruments	998	-	998
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	30,579,105	110,893	30,689,998
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	73,298	3	73,301
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	-	38,183	38,183
Engagements by acceptances	5,833	-	5,833
Other liabilities	644,708	107,519	752,227
Provisions for risks and charges	101,394	250,577	351,971
Loans from Banks and Financial institutions	-	4,869	4,869
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>32,247,102</b>	<b>1,910,890</b>	<b>34,157,992</b>
<b>NET</b>	<b>(18,616,923)</b>	<b>23,335,453</b>	<b>4,718,530</b>

	2021		
	<i>Less than one year</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>More than one year</i> <i>LL million</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>LL million</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and balances with central banks	5,440,217	22,238,374	27,678,591
Due from banks and financial institutions	1,834,737	38,427	1,873,164
Derivative financial instruments	4,351	-	4,351
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	82,377	396,557	478,934
Net loans and advances to customers at amortized cost	2,342,953	1,027,507	3,370,460
Net loans and advances to related parties at amortized cost	3,472	5,398	8,870
Debtors by acceptances	5,409	-	5,409
Financial assets at amortized cost	1,661,526	3,749,918	5,411,444
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	410	63,855	64,265
Property, equipment and right-of-use assets	-	754,082	754,082
Intangible assets	-	3,079	3,079
Assets obtained in settlement of debt	-	46,862	46,862
Other assets	187,235	12,710	199,945
Goodwill	-	2,078	2,078
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>11,562,687</b>	<b>28,338,847</b>	<b>39,901,534</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Due to central banks	878,650	1,993,387	2,872,037
Due to banks and financial institutions	174,721	52,048	226,769
Derivative financial instruments	7,868	-	7,868
Customers' deposits at amortized cost	30,478,153	108,903	30,587,056
Deposits from related parties at amortized cost	98,905	-	98,905
Debt issued and other borrowed funds	-	38,183	38,183
Engagements by acceptances	5,418	-	5,418
Other liabilities	867,131	103,624	970,755
Provisions for risks and charges	136,452	151,877	288,329
Loans from banks and financial institutions	-	9,588	9,588
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>32,647,298</b>	<b>2,457,610</b>	<b>35,104,908</b>
<b>NET</b>	<b>(21,084,611)</b>	<b>25,881,237</b>	<b>4,796,626</b>

**50 OPERATIONAL RISK**

Operational risk is defined as the risk of loss or damage resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people, systems or external events. The Basel definition of operational risk includes legal risk, and excludes reputational and strategic risks. Still, the failure of operational risk controls may result in reputational damage, business disruptions, business loss, or non-compliance with laws and regulations that can lead to significant financial losses. Therefore, reputational and strategic risks are indirectly mitigated once the operational risks acting as their key drivers are well managed.

The operational risk management framework is implemented by an independent Operational Risk Management department within the Group Risk Management Division that operates in coordination with other support functions such as: Corporate Information Security and Compliance. The Internal Audit provides an independent assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of this framework through periodic reviews.

Operational risks are managed across the Group based on a set of principles and standards detailed in the Board-approved operational risk management framework. These principles and standards include at a minimum: segregation of duties, four-eye principle, and independency of employees performing controls, reconciliations, and awareness. Controls are also embedded within systems and formalized in policies and procedures.

Incidents are captured and analyzed to identify their root causes. Corrective and preventive measures are recommended to prevent future reoccurrences. Risk and Control Assessments (RCAs) are conducted on an ongoing basis to identify risks and control vulnerabilities associated to existing or new operations, products, processes, activities and systems. Key Risk Indicators are also developed continuously to detect alarming trends. Recommendations to improve the control environment are communicated to concerned parties and escalated to Management as deemed necessary.

Following October 2019 events, the Bank has been subject to an increased compliance risk pressure as a result of the considerable number of regulatory circulars and memos issued since that date (more than 100 BdL circulars and announcements, BCC memos, and CMA announcements were published during 2021 and 2022). These regulatory requirements, in addition to changes in the operating environment, have necessitated rapid system developments/updates and implementation of new processes, which also required adequate training to employees.

Major incidents, RCA findings and operational losses are reported to the Board of Directors and Board Risk Committees periodically as per the governance framework set in the Group Operational Risk policy.

Insurance coverage is used as an additional layer of mitigation and is commensurate with the Group business activities, in terms of volume and nature.

**51 LITIGATION RISK**

Since 17 October 2019, the Group has been subject to an increased litigations in Lebanon and abroad, as a result of the restrictive measures adopted by Lebanese banks in relation to the withdrawal of funds and transfers abroad, as well as in relation to the repayment by customers of local foreign currency loans in Lebanese Liras. Management is carefully considering the impact of these existing litigations and claims against the Group in relation to these restrictive measures. There are still uncertainties related to the consequences of these restrictive measures, based on the current available information and the prevailing laws and local banking practices. Due to recent development and the increasing trend in judgments ruled in favor of the plaintiffs and customers during 2021 and 2022 in Lebanon and abroad, management considers that they may affect negatively the offshore liquidity of the Group, its foreign assets and its foreign currency mismatch (refer to note 48 – Currency Risk). The amount cannot be determined presently. At the balance sheet date, shares owned by the Bank in certain local and foreign subsidiaries were placed under seizure, by court orders in relation to litigations raised by customers for the transfer of funds abroad.



**51 LITIGATION RISK (continued)**

Complaints have also been filed by groups of individuals against “Lebanese banks” and the chairmen of their board of directors for alleged committed crimes of tort and fraudulent bankruptcy, money laundering, fraud and breach of trust, which resulted in different legal decisions and actions on several banks. With respect to BLOM Bank SAL, the Bank was the target of restraining orders preventing it from disposing of its assets in addition to accusations of violation of the banking secrecy law. The Bank has sought legal expertise on the matter: common consensus converges toward the fact that the claims are baseless and with no legal grounds. On 4 April 2023, the Public Prosecutor of Appeal in Mount Lebanon decided to exclude the Bank from any suspicions related to money laundering activities. On 4 May 2023, a decision was rendered by the Disciplinary Council of Judges in Lebanon to suspend and dismiss the Public Prosecutor of Appeal in Mount Lebanon, noting that the decision is subject to the Supreme Disciplinary Authority. Management and its legal counsels are in the opinion that the case will be dismissed for the lack of legal grounds.

In addition, the Group may, from time to time, become involved in other legal or arbitration proceedings which may affect its operations and results. Litigation risk arises from pending or potential legal claims against the Group (note 43).

**52 POLITICAL RISK**

External factors which are beyond the control of the Group, such as political developments and government actions in Lebanon (note 1), may adversely affect the operations of the Group, its strategy and prospects. Other important political risk factors include government intervention on the Group’s activities and social developments in the countries in which the Group operates, political developments in Lebanon, and political or social unrest or military conflict in neighbouring countries and/or other overseas areas. Given the above, the Group recognises that unforeseen political events can have negative effects on the fulfilment of contractual relationships and obligations of its customers and other counterparties which will result in significant impact on Group’s activities, operating results and position.

**53 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The adequacy of the Group’s capital is monitored using, among other measures, the rules and ratios established by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BIS rules/ratios) as adopted by the Central Bank of Lebanon, which is the lead supervisor of the Group.

Central Bank of Lebanon’s Intermediate circular 567, issued on 26 August 2020, and circular 649, issued on 24 November 2022, and Intermediate Circular 659, issued on 21 January 2023 introduced several key changes to the calculation of regulatory capital adequacy ratios. These changes include:

- Raising the regulatory expected credit loss level for Lebanese government securities in foreign currency and Lebanese government-related exposures in same currency from 9.45% to 45% initially and then again to 75% (the latter level to be reached by 31 December 2026). Regulatory ECL for other exposures remain unchanged. These levels remained applicable in 2022.

<i>Type of financial instrument</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Exposures to Central Bank of Lebanon in foreign currency	1.89%	1.89%
Exposures to Central Bank of Lebanon in Lebanese Lira	0%	0%
Lebanese government securities in foreign currency	75%	45%
Lebanese government securities in Lebanese Lira	0%	0%

**53 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (continued)**

- Requesting banks to increase their own funds (capital) by an amount equivalent to 20% of their Common Equity Tier 1 capital as of 31 December 2018, through issuing new foreign currency capital instruments, as well as other approaches that meet the criteria for inclusion as regulatory capital. The deadline for raising capital was initially set at 31 December 2020, but was later extended for the banking sector to 28 February 2021. The Central Bank of Lebanon's Central Council may exceptionally approve a bank's completion of 50% of the 20% required capital increase through the transfer of real estate assets owned by the shareholders to the concerned bank. However, these real estate assets must be liquidated during a 5-year period following regulatory approval date on this transaction.

*As disclosed in note 1, the Bank already submitted measures to the regulators for strengthening its standalone equity by 20% and fulfilled this regulatory requirement.*

- Exceptionally during 2020 and 2021, allowing banks to draw down the 2.5% capital conservation buffer on condition of rebuilding it progressively starting 2022 by 0.75% each year, to reach the minimum required level of 2.5% by the end of 2024.

*The Group did not draw down its capital conservation buffer as at 31 December 2022, 2021, and 2020.*

- Prohibiting banks from distributing dividends if capital adequacy ratios drop below 7% for Common Equity Tier 1, 10% for Tier 1 and 12% for total capital (compared to the regulatory minimum limits of 7%, 8.5% and 10.5% respectively, including a 2.5% capital conservation buffer).

- Exceptionally for 2020 and 2021, allowing banks to include provisions for expected credit losses on stage 1 and 2 exposures, excluding those relating to Lebanese Sovereign and the Central Bank of Lebanon, under regulatory Common Equity Tier 1 (previously only stage 1 allowances were included in Tier 2 capital, subject to a 1.25% cap relative to Credit Risk Weighted Assets). Such provisions included under CET 1 should be amortised over a period of 3 years starting 2022 and ending in 2024 by 25% yearly.

*As a result, the levels of Common Equity Tier 1 reported below increased by LL 194,049 million at 31 December 2020, by LL 184,448 million at 31 December 2021, and by L.L. 186,798 million at 31 December 2022, compared to the previous treatment.*

- Exceptionally for 2022 and 2023, allowing banks to include under CET 1 part of the losses resulting from the purchase of local dollars from the Central Bank of Lebanon against Lebanese Lira for the purpose of reducing open net FX short positions prior to 17 November 2022. In 2022, 66% of these losses can be included under CET 1, while in 2023, a maximum of 33% level applies. Amounts included as at 31 December 2022 under CET 1 were LL 460,643 million (2021: nil).

- In October 2020, BCC issued a memo 15/2020 requesting from Banks to develop a roadmap to ensure adherence to capital ratios and liquidity requirements, covering the years from 2020 to 2024. As per the memo, the below minimum capital adequacy ratios are applied:

Ratio (%)	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Minimum Capital Ratio (including the Capital Conservation Buffer)</b>					
Common Equity Tier 1 / risk-weighted assets	4.50%	4.50%	5.25%	6.00%	7.00%
Net Tier 1 / risk-weighted assets	6.00%	6.00%	6.75%	7.50%	8.50%
Total capital / risk-weighted assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.75%	9.50%	10.50%
<b>Provisions added to Capital equity Tier 1</b>					
Provisions taken on Stage 1 and 2 assets and commitments except provisions taken against Lebanese Sovereign & Central Bank exposures, to be added to Common Equity Tier 1	100.00%	100.00%	75.00%	50.00%	25.00%

# BLOM Bank SAL

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At 31 December 2022

### 53 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (continued)

The following table shows the applicable regulatory capital ratios for BLOM Bank SAL Group, including the conservation buffer:

	<i>Common Tier 1 Capital Ratio</i>	<i>Tier 1 Capital Ratio</i>	<i>Total Capital Ratio</i>
<b>31 December 2022</b>			
Minimum required capital ratios (including capital conservation buffer)	5.25%	6.75%	8.75%
<b>31 December 2021</b>			
Minimum required capital ratios (including capital conservation buffer)	4.50%	6.00%	8.00%
		<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
		<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
<b>Risk weighted assets:</b>			
Credit risk		30,519,643	33,159,496
Market risk		1,339,782	2,867,421
Operational risk		2,720,514	3,006,933
Total risk weighted assets		<u>34,579,939</u>	<u>39,033,850</u>

The regulatory capital including net income for the year as of 31 December is as follows:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
	<i>LL million</i>	<i>LL million</i>
Tier 1 capital	5,262,729	4,882,364
<i>Of which: common Tier 1</i>	5,262,718	4,880,777
Tier 2 capital	57,425	14,094
Total capital	<u>5,320,154</u>	<u>4,896,458</u>

The capital adequacy ratio including net income for the year as of 31 December is as follows:

	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Capital adequacy – Common Tier 1	15.22%	12.50%
Capital adequacy – Tier 1	15.22%	12.50%
Capital adequacy – Total capital	<u>15.39%</u>	<u>12.54%</u>

**53 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (continued)**

The capital adequacy ratios as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 were calculated based on the recorded figures and do not take into consideration the adjustments that may result from the resolution of the uncertainties reflected in Note 1. Due to the high levels of uncertainties, the lack of observable reliable indicators, the high gap between the currency parallel market rates, the Sayrafa rate and the official published exchange rate, and the lack of visibility on the government's plans with respect to: (a) the high exposures of Lebanese banks with the Central Bank of Lebanon, (b) the Lebanese sovereign securities, and (c) the currency exchange mechanisms and currency exchange rates that will be applied, Management is unable to estimate in a reasonable manner the impact of these matters on the Group's capital adequacy. Management has concerns about the effects that the above matters will have on the capital of the Group and the recapitalisation needs that may arise once the necessary adjustments are determined and recorded, in particular as a first step, the needs and implications that might result from the accounting for the subsequent change in the official published exchange rate. Based on the Group's assessment of the impact of the application of the new official exchange rate as at 31 March 2023 and based on the existing guidelines provided by the regulator, consolidated capital adequacy ratios stood at 5.72%, 5.72% and 7.11% for CET1, Tier 1 and Total CAR respectively. Management is awaiting guidance from the regulator for the treatment of the effects of the application of the new official published exchange rate on its capital ratios.

**54 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Effective 1 February 2023, the official published exchange rate was changed from LL 1,507.5 to the US Dollar to LL 15,000 to the US Dollar. As a result, with all other variables held constant, the Group determined that this change resulted in a positive effect on its income statement from the financial assets and financial liabilities of entities operating in Lebanon, that have the Lebanese Lira as a functional currency and a positive effect on its equity from its subsidiaries that have a functional currency other than the Lebanese Lira. However, this change negatively impacted the capital adequacy ratios of the Group from translation of FCY-denominated risk-weighted assets as detailed in note 53 above.

**55 COMPARATIVE INFORMATION**

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group reclassified some comparative amounts to improve the quality of the information presented.